

SECTION **DLK**
DOOR & LOCK

A
B
C

CONTENTS

BASIC INSPECTION	7	TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION : System Description....	25	F
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	7	TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION :		
Work Flow	7	Component Parts Location	27	G
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	10	TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION :		
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT	10	Component Description	29	D
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	10	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION	29	E
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement	10	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Diagram	29	F
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	11	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description	29	G
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM	11	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION :		
System Diagram	11	Component Parts Location	33	H
System Description	11	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION :		
Component Parts Location	13	Component Description	35	I
Component Description	13	KEY REMINDER FUNCTION	35	J
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	15	KEY REMINDER FUNCTION : System Diagram	35	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	15	KEY REMINDER FUNCTION : System Description	35	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Diagram....	15	KEY REMINDER FUNCTION :		
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description	15	Component Parts Location	37	L
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM :		WARNING FUNCTION	38	
Component Parts Location	17	WARNING FUNCTION : System Description	39	M
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM :		WARNING FUNCTION :		
Component Description	19	Component Parts Location	44	N
DOOR LOCK FUNCTION	19	TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION	46	
DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Diagram	20	System Diagram	46	
DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description	20	System Description	46	
DOOR LOCK FUNCTION :		Component Parts Location	47	O
Component Parts Location	23	Component Description	47	
DOOR LOCK FUNCTION :		INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER	48	P
Component Description	25	Component Description	48	
TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION	25	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	49	
TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION : System Diagram	25	COMMON ITEM	49	
		COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	49	

DLK

DOOR LOCK	50	PASSENGER SIDE	69
DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)	50	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	70
INTELLIGENT KEY	52	PASSENGER SIDE :	
INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)	52	Component Function Check	70
TRUNK	55	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	70
TRUNK : CONSULT Function (BCM - TRUNK)	55	TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR	71
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	56	Description	71
B2621 INSIDE ANTENNA	56	Component Function Check	71
Description	56	Diagnosis Procedure	71
DTC Logic	56	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR	73
Diagnosis Procedure	56	Description	73
B2622 INSIDE ANTENNA	58	Component Function Check	73
Description	58	Diagnosis Procedure	73
DTC Logic	58	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER	74
Diagnosis Procedure	58	Description	74
B2623 INSIDE ANTENNA	60	Component Function Check	74
Description	60	Diagnosis Procedure	74
DTC Logic	60	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH	77
Diagnosis Procedure	60	Description	77
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	62	Component Function Check	77
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	62	Diagnosis Procedure	77
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure	62	Component Inspection	78
DOOR SWITCH	63	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH	79
Description	63	Description	79
Component Function Check	63	Component Function Check	79
Diagnosis Procedure	63	Diagnosis Procedure	79
Component Inspection	64	Component Inspection	80
DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH	65	TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH	81
DRIVER SIDE	65	Description	81
DRIVER SIDE : Description	65	Component Function Check	81
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	65	Diagnosis Procedure	81
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	65	Component Inspection	82
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection	66	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH	83
PASSENGER SIDE	66	Description	83
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	66	Component Function Check	83
PASSENGER SIDE :		Diagnosis Procedure	83
Component Function Check	67	Component Inspection	84
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	67	TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH	85
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	68	Description	85
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR	69	Component Function Check	85
DRIVER SIDE	69	Diagnosis Procedure	85
DRIVER SIDE : Description	69	Component Inspection	86
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	69	UNLOCK SENSOR	87
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	69	Description	87
PASSENGER SIDE	69	Component Function Check	87
PASSENGER SIDE : Description	69	Diagnosis Procedure	87
PASSENGER SIDE :		Component Inspection	88
Component Function Check	67	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA	89
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	67	Description	89
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection	68	Component Function Check	89
DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR	69	Diagnosis Procedure	89
DRIVER SIDE	69		
DRIVER SIDE : Description	69		
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check	69		
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	69		

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER	91	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	133	
Description	91	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	133	A
Component Function Check	91	Reference Value	133	
Diagnosis Procedure	91	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	156	B
Component Inspection	92	Fail-safe	168	
INTELLIGENT KEY	93	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	170	C
Description	93	DTC Index	171	
Component Function Check	93	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	173	D
Component Inspection	93	DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH		
KEY SLOT	94	DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH	173	
Description	94	ALL DOOR	173	E
Component Function Check	94	ALL DOOR : Description	173	
Diagnosis Procedure	94	ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure	173	
Component Inspection	95	DRIVER SIDE	173	F
KEY SLOT INDICATOR	96	DRIVER SIDE : Description	173	
Description	96	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	173	
Component Function Check	96	PASSENGER SIDE	174	G
Diagnosis Procedure	96	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	174	
Component Inspection	97	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	174	
COMBINATION METER DISPLAY	98	DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH		H
Description	98	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH	175	
Component Function Check	98	ALL DOOR	175	I
Diagnosis Procedure	98	ALL DOOR : Description	175	
BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)	99	ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure	175	J
Description	99	DRIVER SIDE	175	
Component Function Check	99	DRIVER SIDE : Description	175	
Diagnosis Procedure	99	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	175	
KEY WARNING LAMP	100	PASSENGER SIDE	175	
Description	100	PASSENGER SIDE : Description	176	
Component Function Check	100	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	176	
Diagnosis Procedure	100	DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH IN-		L
HAZARD FUNCTION	101	TELLIGENT KEY	177	
Description	101	Diagnosis Procedure	177	M
Component Function Check	101	TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK		
Diagnosis Procedure	101	LID OPENER SWITCH	179	N
INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER ...	102	Diagnosis Procedure	179	
Description	102	TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH INTEL-		
Component Function Check	102	LIGENT KEY	180	O
Diagnosis Procedure	102	Diagnosis Procedure	180	
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM	104	TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK		
Wiring Diagram - POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM		LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH	181	P
-	104	Diagnosis Procedure	181	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	112	SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES		
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	112	NOT OPERATE	182	
TRUNK LID OPENER	126	Diagnosis Procedure	182	
Wiring Diagram - TRUNK LID OPENER -	126			
INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER				
SYSTEM	131			
Wiring Diagram - INTEGRATED HOMELINK				
TRANSMITTER SYSTEM -	131			

DLK

VEHICLE SPEED SENSING AUTO LOCK OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE	183	DOOR LOCK OPERATION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	200
Diagnosis Procedure	183	Diagnosis Procedure	200
IGN OFF INTERLOCK DOOR UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE	184	KEY ID WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	201
Diagnosis Procedure	184	Diagnosis Procedure	201
P RANGE INTERLOCK DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE	185	KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	202
Diagnosis Procedure	185	Diagnosis Procedure	202
AUTO DOOR LOCK OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE	186	INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER DOES NOT OPERATE	203
Diagnosis Procedure	186	Diagnosis Procedure	203
FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR DOES NOT OPERATE	187	SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES	204
Diagnosis Procedure	187	Work Flow	204
HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER DOES NOT OPERATE	188	Inspection Procedure	206
Diagnosis Procedure	188	Diagnostic Worksheet	208
HAZARD AND BUZZER REMINDER DOES NOT OPERATE	189	PRECAUTION	210
Diagnosis Procedure	189	PRECAUTIONS	210
KEY REMINDER FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE	190	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	210
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	190	Precaution for Battery Service	210
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : Description	190	Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover	210
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : Diagnosis Procedure	190	Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	211
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM	190	Aluminum Die-Casting Parts Handling	211
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM : Description	190	Work	212
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM : Diagnosis Procedure	191	PREPARATION	213
KEY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	192	PREPARATION	213
Diagnosis Procedure	192	Special Service Tools	213
OFF POSITION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	193	Commercial Service Tools	213
Diagnosis Procedure	193	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	214
P POSITION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	194	HOOD	214
Diagnosis Procedure	194	HOOD ASSEMBLY	214
ACC WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	196	HOOD ASSEMBLY : Exploded View	214
Diagnosis Procedure	196	HOOD ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation	214
TAKE AWAY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	197	HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment	215
Diagnosis Procedure	197	HOOD HINGE	216
INTELLIGENT KEY LOW BATTERY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE	199	HOOD HINGE : Exploded View	217
Diagnosis Procedure	199	HOOD HINGE : Removal and Installation	217
		HOOD SUPPORT ROD	217
		HOOD SUPPORT ROD : Exploded View	218
		HOOD SUPPORT ROD : Removal and Installation	218
		HOOD AIR INTAKE	218
		HOOD AIR INTAKE : Exploded View	219
		HOOD AIR INTAKE : Removal and Installation	219
		RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT	221

Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer) .. 221	HOOD LOCK : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	245	A
Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	HOOD LOCK : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	245	B
Disassembly and assembly (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	HOOD LOCK : Inspection (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	246	B
FRONT FENDER	HOOD LOCK CONTROL CABLE	246	C
Exploded View	HOOD LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	247	D
Removal and Installation	HOOD LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	247	D
DOOR	DOOR LOCK	249	E
DOOR ASSEMBLY	DOOR LOCK	249	F
DOOR ASSEMBLY : Exploded View	DOOR LOCK : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	249	G
DOOR ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation	DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	249	G
DOOR ASSEMBLY : Adjustment	INSIDE HANDLE	250	H
DOOR STRIKER	INSIDE HANDLE : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	250	H
DOOR STRIKER : Exploded View	INSIDE HANDLE : Removal and Installation	251	I
DOOR STRIKER : Removal and Installation	OUTSIDE HANDLE	252	I
DOOR HINGE	OUTSIDE HANDLE : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	252	J
DOOR HINGE : Exploded View	OUTSIDE HANDLE : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)	253	J
DOOR HINGE : Removal and Installation	TRUNK LID LOCK	254	L
DOOR CHECK LINK	TRUNK LID LOCK	254	L
DOOR CHECK LINK : Exploded View	TRUNK LID LOCK : Exploded View	254	M
DOOR CHECK LINK : Removal and Installation ..	TRUNK LID LOCK : Removal and Installation	254	M
DOVETAIL	TRUNK LID LOCK CONTROL CABLE	255	N
DOVETAIL : Exploded View	TRUNK LID LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Exploded View	255	N
DOVETAIL : Removal and Installation	TRUNK LID LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Removal and Installation	256	O
TRUNK LID	FUEL FILLER LID OPENER	257	O
TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY	Exploded View	257	P
TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Exploded View	Removal and Installation	257	P
TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation	DOOR SWITCH	258	P
TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment	Removal and Installation	258	P
TRUNK LID STRIKER	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA	259	P
TRUNK LID STRIKER : Exploded View	INSTRUMENT CENTER	259	P
TRUNK LID STRIKER : Removal and Installation. 239	INSTRUMENT CENTER : Exploded View	259	P
TRUNK LID HINGE	INSTRUMENT CENTER : Removal and Installation	259	P
TRUNK LID HINGE : Exploded View	CONSOLE	259	P
TRUNK LID HINGE : Removal and Installation ... 240	CONSOLE : Exploded View	259	P
TRUNK LID STAY	CONSOLE : Removal and Installation	259	P
TRUNK LID STAY : Exploded View	TRUNK ROOM	259	P
TRUNK LID STAY : Removal and Installation 242			
TRUNK LID STAY : Disposal			
TRUNK LID WEATHER-STRIP			
TRUNK LID WEATHER-STRIP : Exploded View.. 243			
TRUNK LID WEATHER-STRIP : Removal and Installation			
244			
HOOD LOCK			
245			
HOOD LOCK			
245			

DLK

TRUNK ROOM : Exploded View	259	Removal and Installation	264
TRUNK ROOM : Removal and Installation	260		
OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA	261		
DRIVER SIDE	261		
DRIVER SIDE : Exploded View	261		
DRIVER SIDE : Removal and Installation	261		
PASSENGER SIDE	261		
PASSENGER SIDE : Exploded View	261		
PASSENGER SIDE : Removal and Installation	261		
REAR BUMPER	261		
REAR BUMPER : Removal and Installation	261		
INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER	263		
Removal and Installation	263		
KEY SLOT	264		
Exploded View	264		
		TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH	265
		Exploded View	265
		Removal and Installation	265
		TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH	266
		Exploded View	266
		Removal and Installation	266
		REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER	267
		Exploded View	267
		Removal and Installation	267
		TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH	268
		Exploded View	268
		Removal and Installation	268
		INTELLIGENT KEY	269
		Disassembly and Assembly	269

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

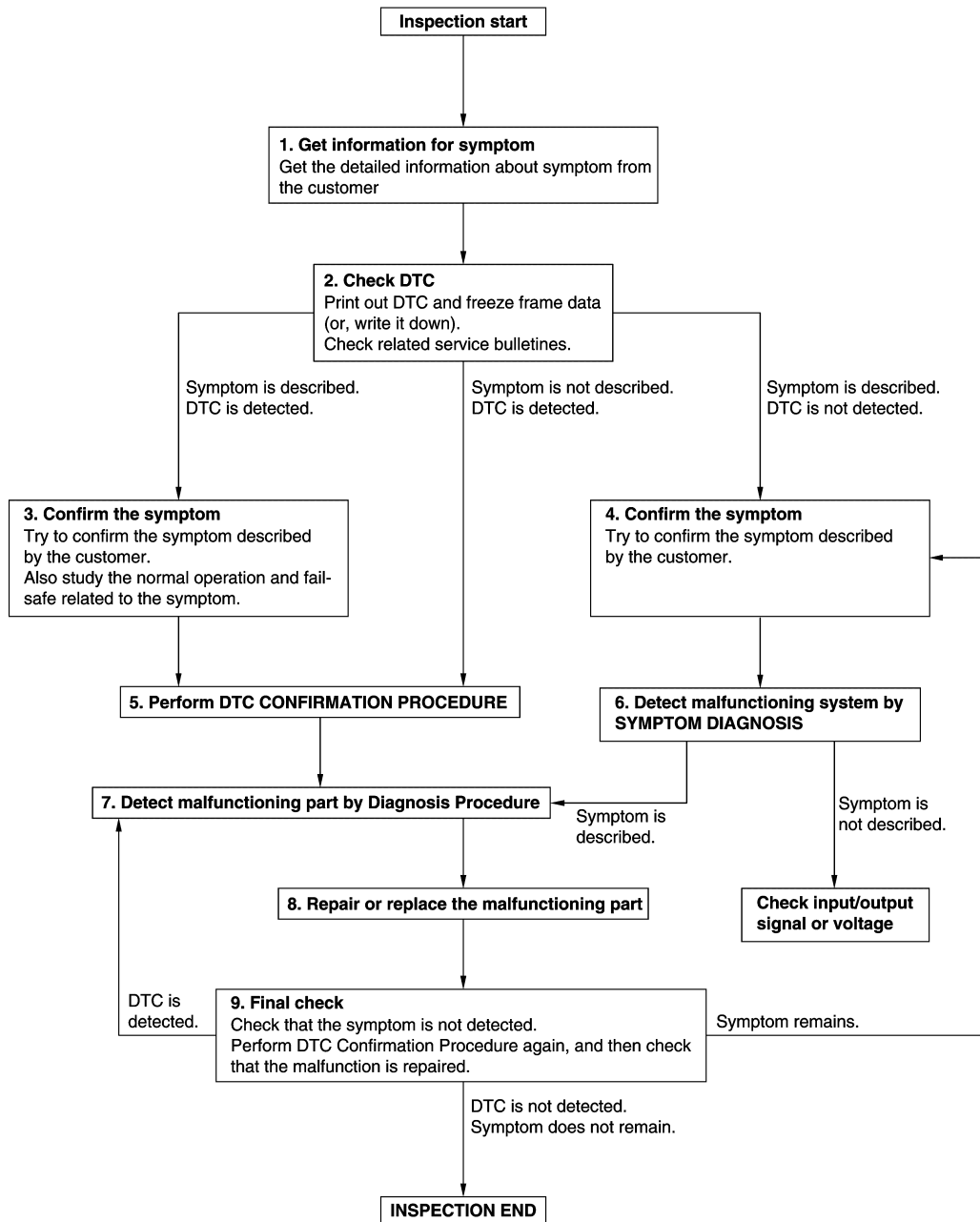
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000011486894

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

Revision: 2015 June

DLK-7

GT-R

JMKIA8652GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

1. Get detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).
2. Check operation condition of the function that is malfunctioning.

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out using CONSULT.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always connect CONSULT to the vehicle, and check self diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [BCS-83. "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM), and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check according to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Detect malfunctioning system according to SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

Is the symptom described?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related module terminals using CONSULT.

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check according to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

8. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC is detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again, and then check that the malfunction is repaired securely.

When symptom is described by the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 7.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 4.

NO >> Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase DTC.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000011486895

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM, replacing Intelligent Key or registering an additional Intelligent Key.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000011486896

Refer to CONSULT operation manual for the NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

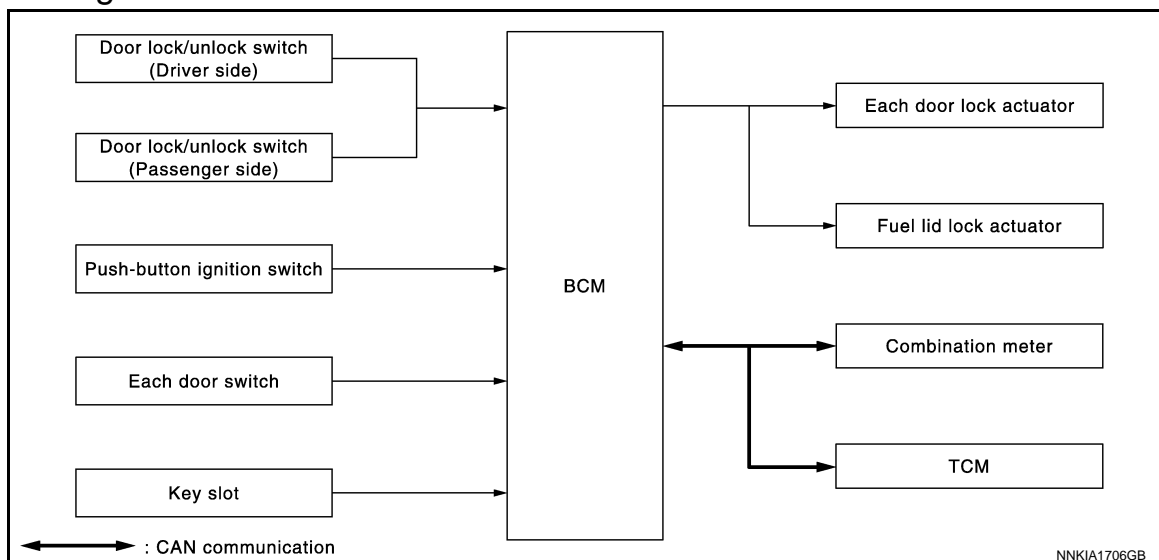
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Door Lock and Unlock Switch

- The door lock and unlock switch (driver side) is build into power window main switch.
- The door lock and unlock switch (passenger side) is build into power window sub-switch.
- Interlocked with the locking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all doors and fuel lid lock actuator are locked.
- Interlocked with the unlocking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all doors and fuel lid lock actuator are unlocked.

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION

When door lock and unlock switch are operated while Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and any door is open, door locks once but immediately unlocks. This operation prevents Intelligent Key from being left in the vehicle.

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION (LOCK OPERATION)

The interlock door lock function is the function that locks all doors linked with the vehicle speed or shift position. It has 2 types as per the following items.

Vehicle Speed Sensing Auto Door Lock*

All doors are locked when the vehicle speed reaches 24 km/h (15 MPH) or more.

BCM outputs the lock signal to all door lock actuators when it detects that the ignition switch is turned ON, all doors are closed and the vehicle speed received from the combination meter via CAN communication becomes 24 km/h (15 MPH) or more.

P Range Interlock Door Lock

All doors are locked when shifting the selector lever from the P position to any position other than P.

BCM outputs the lock signal to all door lock actuators when it detects that the ignition switch is in the ON position and the shift signal received from the TCM via CAN communication is shifted from the P position to any position other than P.

Setting change of Automatic Door Lock/Unlock Function

The lock operation setting of the automatic door lock/unlock function can be changed.

With CONSULT

The ON/OFF switching of the automatic door lock function and the type selection of the automatic door lock/unlock function can be performed at the WORK SUPPORT setting of CONSULT.

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Without CONSULT

The automatic door lock function ON/OFF can be switched by performing the following operation.

1. Close all doors (door switch OFF)
2. Turn ignition switch ON
3. Press and hold the door lock and unlock switch for 5 seconds or more in the lock direction within 20 seconds after turning the ignition switch ON.
4. The switching is complete when the hazard lamp blinks.

OFF → ON : 2 blinks

ON → OFF : 1 blink

*: This function is set to ON before delivery.

AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION (UNLOCK OPERATION)

The automatic door lock/unlock function is the function that unlocks all doors linked with the key position or shift position. It has 2 types as per the following items.

IGN OFF Interlock Door Unlock*

All doors are unlocked when the power supply position is changed from ON to OFF.

BCM outputs the unlock signal to all door lock actuators when it detects that the power supply position is changed from ignition switch ON to OFF.

P Range Interlock Door Unlock

All doors are unlocked when shifting the selector lever from any position other than the P to P position.

BCM outputs the unlock signal to all door lock actuators when it detects that the ignition switch is in the ON position and the shift signal received from TCM via CAN communication is shifted from any position other than the P to P position.

Setting change of Automatic Door Lock/Unlock Function

The unlock operation setting of the automatic door lock/unlock function can be changed.

With CONSULT

The ON/OFF switching of the automatic door lock/unlock function and the type selection of the automatic door lock/unlock function can be performed at the WORK SUPPORT setting of CONSULT.

Without CONSULT

The automatic door lock/unlock function ON/OFF can be switched by performing the following operation.

1. Close all doors below (door switch OFF)
2. Turn ignition switch ON
3. Press and hold the door lock and unlock switch for 5 seconds or more in the unlock direction within 20 seconds after turning the ignition switch ON.
4. The switching is complete when the hazard lamp blinks.

OFF → ON : 2 blinks

ON → OFF : 1 blink

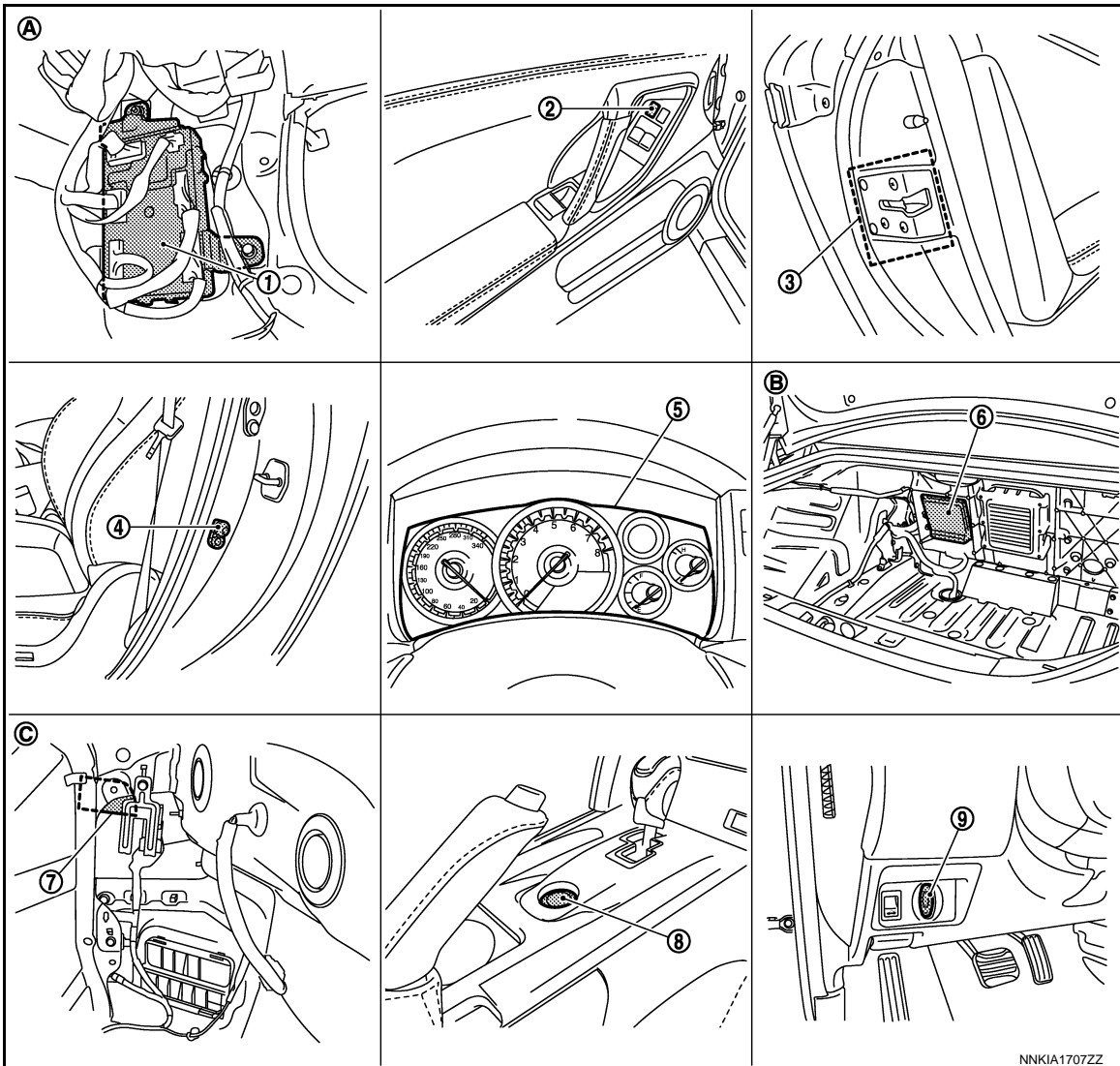
*: This function is set to ON before delivery.

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011486899



- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M122, M123 | 2. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) D8 | 3. Driver side door lock actuator D15 |
| 4. Driver side door switch B21 | 5. Combination meter M53 | 6. TCM B45 |
| 7. Fuel lid lock actuator B244 | 8. Push-button ignition switch M131 | 9. Key slot M60 |
| A. View with center console assembly removed | B. View with trunk front finisher removed | C. View with trunk side finisher removed |

Component Description

INFOID:000000011486900

Item	Function
BCM	Controls the door lock function.
Door lock and unlock switch	Inputs lock or unlock signal to BCM.
Door lock actuator	Inputs lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door.
Door switch	Inputs door open/close condition to BCM.
Key slot	Inputs key insert/remove signal to BCM.
Combination meter	Transmits vehicle speed signal to BCM via CAN communication line.
TCM	Transmits shift position signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Item	Function
Fuel lid lock actuator	Performs lock/unlock of the fuel lid.
Push-button ignition switch	Input push-button ignition switch ON/OFF condition to BCM.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

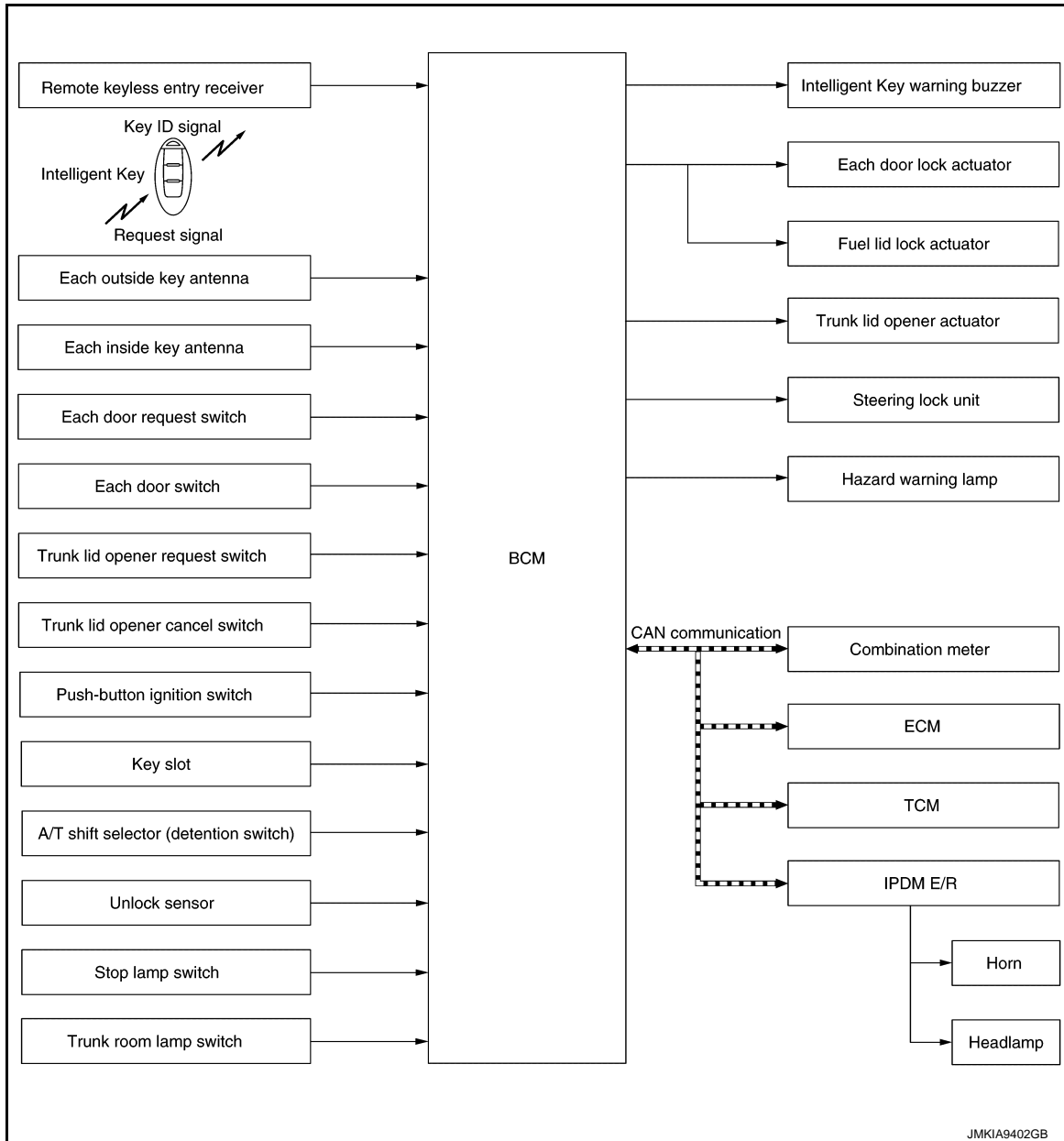
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011486901



INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000011486902

- The Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to lock and unlock the door locks (door lock/unlock function) by carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle (BCM).

CAUTION:

The driver should always carry the Intelligent Key

- The settings for each function can be changed with the CONSULT.
- If an Intelligent Key is lost, a new Intelligent Key can be registered. A maximum of 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered.
- It is possible to perform a diagnosis on the system and register an Intelligent Key with CONSULT.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

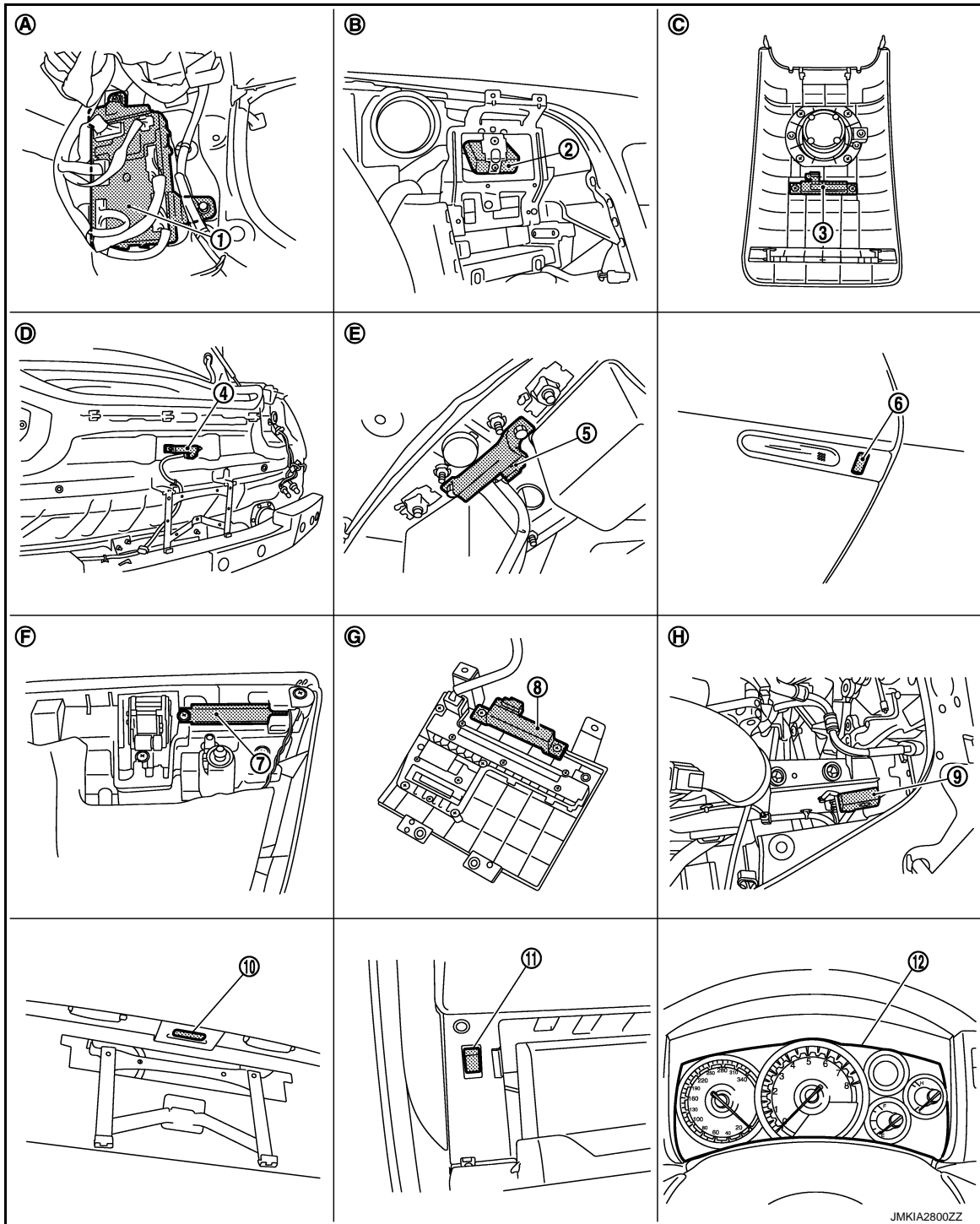
Function	Description	Refer
Door lock function	Lock/unlock can be performed by pressing the request switch.	DLK-20
Remote keyless entry function	Lock/unlock can be performed by pressing the remote controller button of the Intelligent Key.	DLK-29
Trunk open function	The trunk lid can be opened by carrying the Intelligent Key and pressing the trunk lid opener request switch.	DLK-25
Key reminder function	The key reminder buzzer sounds a warning if the door is locked with the key left inside the vehicle.	DLK-35
Warning function	If an action that does not meet the operating condition of the Intelligent Key system is taken, the buzzer sounds to inform the driver.	DLK-39
Engine start function	The engine be turned on while carrying the Intelligent Key.	SEC-9

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011486903



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver | 3. Inside key antenna (console) |
| 4. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) | 5. Inside key antenna (trunk room) | 6. Outside handle LH (request switch) |
| 7. Outside antenna (driver side) | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) | 9. Intelligent key warning buzzer (engine room) |
| 10. Trunk lid opener request switch | 11. Trunk lid opener cancel switch | 12. Combination meter |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side). | B. Behind display unit. | C. Back of rear console assembly. |
| D. Behind rear bumper. | E. Behind trunk front finisher. | F. Back of door finisher. |
| G. Back of cluster lid C (lower). | H. Behind air cleaner box (RH). | |

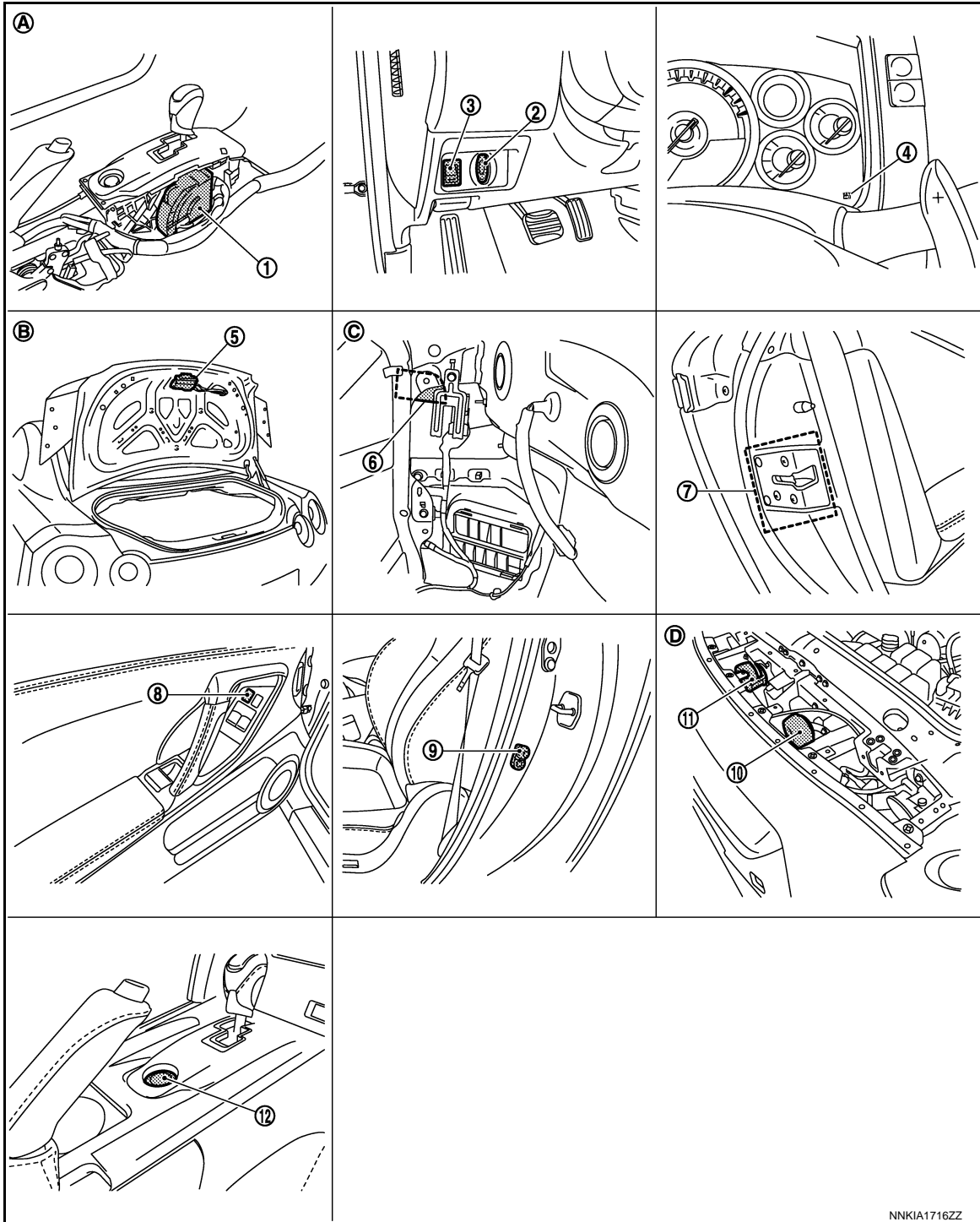
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

JMKIA2800ZZ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



NNKIA1716ZZ

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. A/T shift selector (detention switch) | 2. Key slot | 3. Trunk lid opener switch |
| 4. Key warning lamp | 5. Trunk lid lock assembly | 6. Fuel lid lock actuator |
| 7. Driver side door lock actuator | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) | 9. Driver side door switch |
| 10. Horn low | 11. Horn high | 12. Push-button ignition switch |
| A. View with center console assembly removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed. | C. View with trunk side finisher removed. |
| D. Behind front bumper | | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : Component Description

INFOID:000000011486904

Item	Function
BCM	Controls the Intelligent Key system.
IPDM E/R	Sounds horn and blinks headlamp via CAN communication between BCM.
Door lock actuator	Inputs lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door.
Fuel lid lock actuator	Performs lock/unlock of the fuel lid.
Door switch	Inputs door open/close condition to BCM.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM.
Door request switch	Inputs lock/unlock operation to BCM.
Key slot	Inputs key insert/remove signal to BCM.
Intelligent Key	Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver.
Outside key antenna	Detects if Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle.
Inside key antenna	Detects if Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.
Unlock sensor	Detects door lock condition of driver side door.
Control device (detention switch)	Detects the P range position of shift lever.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display, buzzer (combination meter) and KEY warning lamp are installed to combination meter. • Transmits vehicle speed signal to BCM via CAN communication line.
Trunk lid opener actuator	Transmits trunk open operation to BCM.
Trunk lid opener request switch	Inputs lock/unlock operation to BCM.
Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Cancels the trunk open operation.
Trunk room lamp switch	Input trunk lid open/close condition to BCM.
Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Warns the user of the lock/unlock condition and inappropriate operations with the buzzer sound.
Hazard warning lamp	Warns the user of the each door open/close condition and inappropriate operations with the lamps blink.
TCM	Transmits shift position signal to BCM via CAN communication line.
Push-button ignition switch	Input push-button ignition switch ON/OFF condition to BCM.

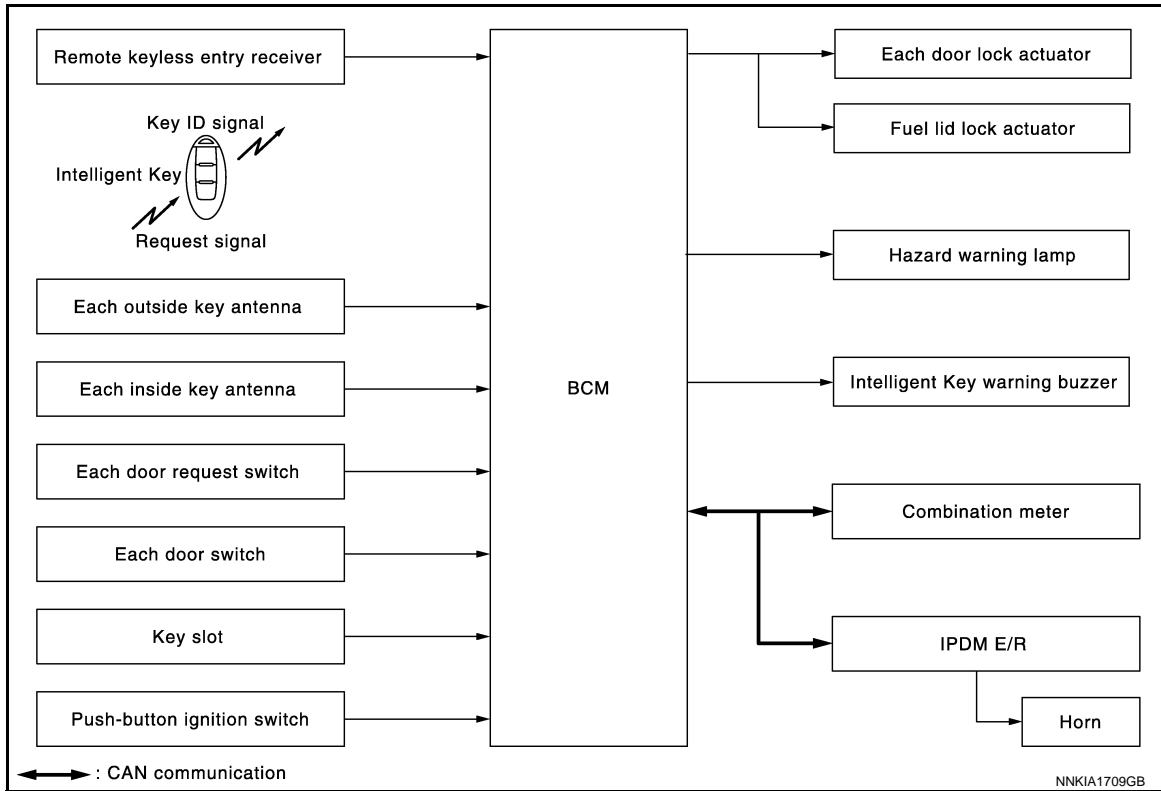
DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011486905



NNKIA1709GB

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description

INFOID:000000011486906

Only when pressing the door request switch, it is possible to lock and unlock the door by carrying the Intelligent Key.

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- When the BCM detects that each door request switch is pressed, it starts the outside key antenna and inside key antenna corresponding to the pressed door request switch and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key. Then check that the Intelligent Key is near the door.
- If the Intelligent Key is within the outside key antenna detection area, it receives the request signal and transmits the key ID signal to the BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- BCM receives the key ID signal and compares it with the registered key ID.
- BCM lock/unlock each door and fuel lid and sounds Intelligent Key buzzer warning (lock: 2 times, unlock: 1 time) at the same time as a reminder.

OPERATION CONDITION

If the following conditions are satisfied, door lock/unlock operation is performed if the door request switch is operated.

Each door request switch operation	Operation condition
Lock operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All doors are closed • P position warning is not activated • Panic alarm is not activated • Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle • Intelligent Key is within outside key antenna detection area
Unlock operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panic alarm is not activated • Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle • Intelligent Key is within outside key antenna detection area *

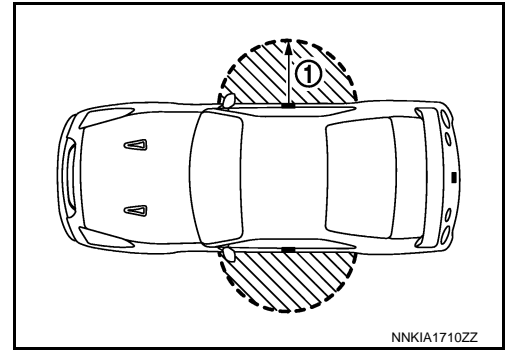
*: Even with a registered Intelligent Key remaining inside the vehicle, door locks can be unlocked from outside of the vehicle with a spare Intelligent Key as long as key IDs are different.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA DETECTION AREA

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The outside key antenna detection area of door lock/unlock function is in the range of approximately 80 cm (31.50 in) surrounding the driver, passenger door handles (1). However, this operating range depends on the ambient conditions.



SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION

Lock Operation

When an LOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side or passenger side), all doors and fuel lid are locked.

Unlock Operation

- When an UNLOCK signal from driver side door request switch is transmitted, driver side door and fuel lid unlocks. When another UNLOCK signal is transmitted within 60 seconds, passenger side door unlocks.
- When an UNLOCK signal from passenger side door request switch is transmitted, passenger side door unlock. When another UNLOCK signal is transmitted within 60 seconds, driver side door and fuel lid unlocks.

Selective unlock operation mode can be changed using "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

HAZARD AND BUZZER REMINDER FUNCTION

During lock, unlock, operation by each door request switch, the hazard warning lamps and Intelligent Key warning buzzer blinks or honk as a reminder.

When doors are locked, unlocked by each door request switch, BCM honks Intelligent Key warning buzzer as a reminder and blinks.

Operating Function of Hazard and Buzzer Reminder

Operation	Hazard warning lamp blinks	Intelligent Key warning buzzer honk
Unlock	Once	Once
Lock	Twice	Twice

Hazard and buzzer reminder does not operate if ignition switch ON position.

How to Change Hazard and Buzzer Reminder Mode

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

AUTO DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

When all doors are locked, ignition switch is in the OFF position and key switch is OFF (Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot), doors are unlocked with door request switch

When BCM does not receive the following signals within 60 seconds, all doors and fuel lid are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is open)
- Door is locked
- Ignition switch is ON (ignition switch is pressed)
- Key switch is ON (Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by the "AUTO LOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

INTERIOR ROOM LAMP CONTROL

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp by receiving UNLOCK signal from door request switch. For detailed description. Refer to [INL-6, "System Description"](#).

LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with × are the parts related to operation.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

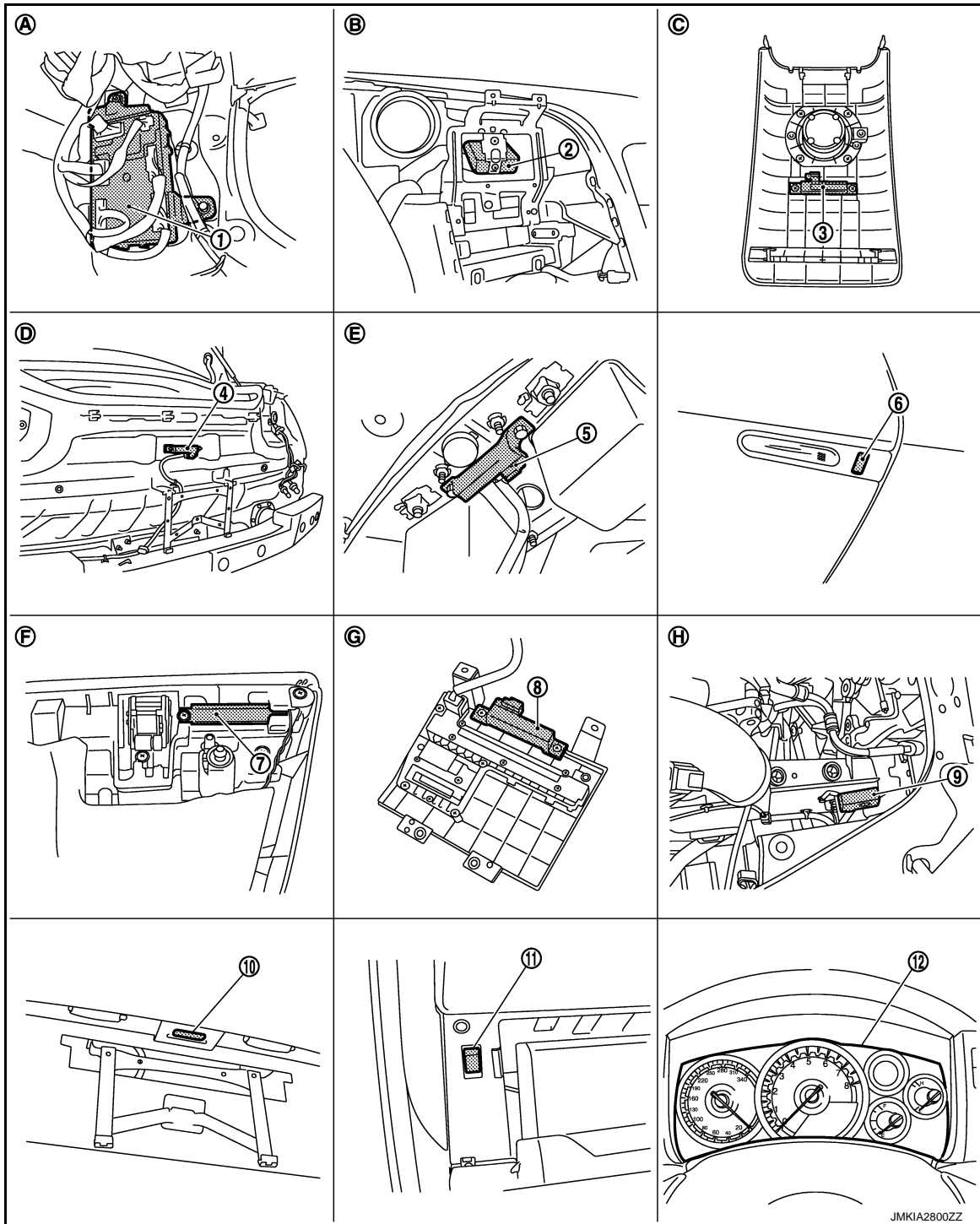
Door lock function	Intelligent Key	Key slot	Remote keyless entry receiver	Door switch	Door request switch	Door lock actuator and fuel lid lock actuator	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	CAN communication system	BCM	Hazard warning lamp	Push-button ignition switch	Combination meter
Door lock/unlock function	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			×			
Hazard and buzzer reminder function for door lock/unlock operation									×	×	×	×		×
Selective unlock function	×				×	×	×	×			×			
Auto door lock function	×	×		×	×	×					×		×	

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011486907



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver | 3. Inside key antenna (console) |
| 4. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) | 5. Inside key antenna (trunk room) | 6. Outside handle LH (request switch) |
| 7. Outside antenna (driver side) | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) | 9. Intelligent key warning buzzer (engine room) |
| 10. Trunk lid opener request switch | 11. Trunk lid opener cancel switch | 12. Combination meter |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side). | B. Behind display unit. | C. Back of rear console assembly. |
| D. Behind rear bumper. | E. Behind trunk front finisher. | F. Back of door finisher. |
| G. Back of cluster lid C (lower). | H. Behind air cleaner box (RH). | |

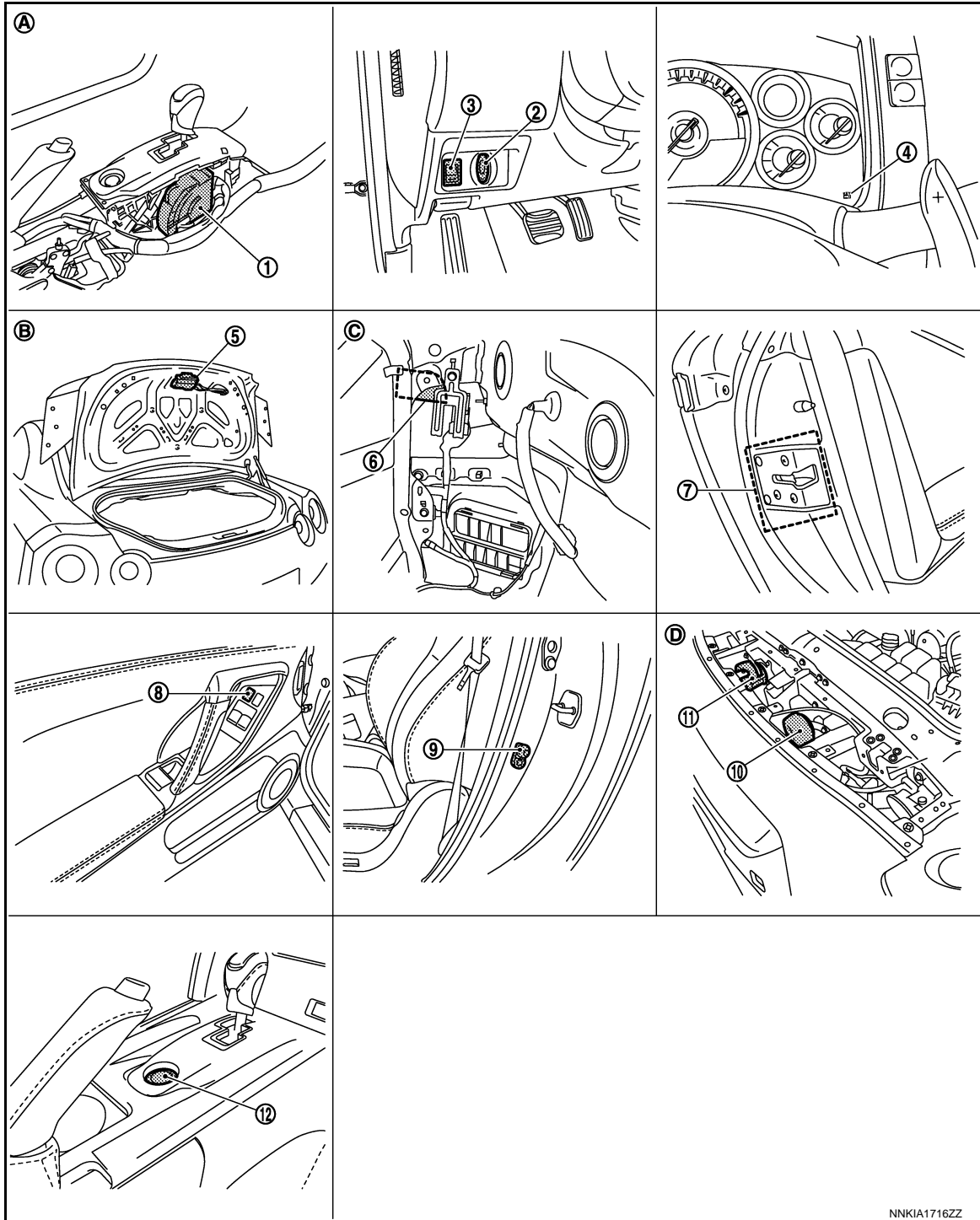
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

JMKIA2800ZZ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



NNKIA1716ZZ

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. A/T shift selector (detention switch) | 2. Key slot | 3. Trunk lid opener switch |
| 4. Key warning lamp | 5. Trunk lid lock assembly | 6. Fuel lid lock actuator |
| 7. Driver side door lock actuator | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) | 9. Driver side door switch |
| 10. Horn low | 11. Horn high | 12. Push-button ignition switch |
| A. View with center console assembly removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed. | C. View with trunk side finisher removed. |
| D. Behind front bumper | | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : Component Description

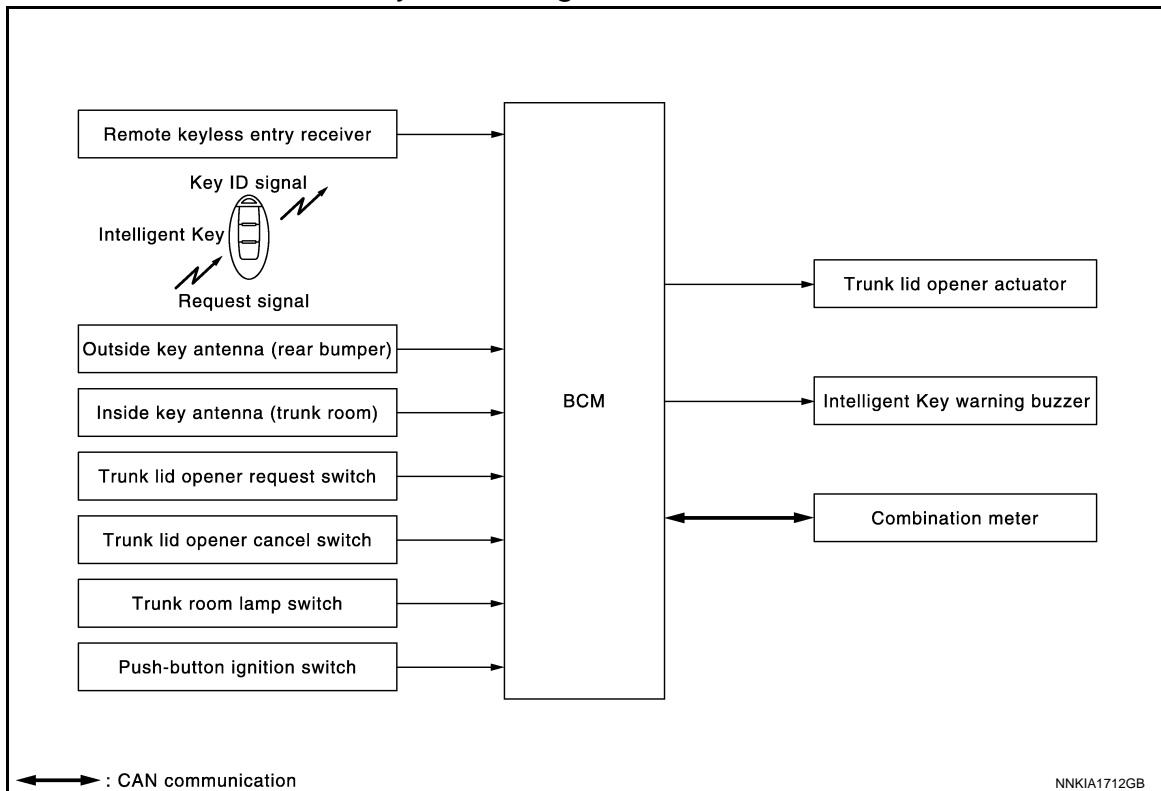
INFOID:000000011486908

Item	Function
BCM	Controls the door lock function.
IPDM E/R	Sounds horn and blinks headlamp via CAN communication with BCM.
Door lock actuator	Inputs lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door.
Fuel lid lock actuator	Inputs lock/unlock signal from BCM and lock/unlocks fuel filler lid.
Door switch	Inputs door open/close condition to BCM.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM.
Door request switch	Inputs lock/unlock operation to BCM.
Intelligent Key	Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver.
Outside key antenna	Detects if Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle.
Inside key antenna	Detects if Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.
Combination meter	Hazard warning lamp is installed to combination meter.
Push-button ignition switch	Inputs push-button ignition switch ON/OFF condition to BCM.
Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Warns the user of the lock/unlock condition and inappropriate operations with the buzzer sound.
Hazard warning lamp	Warns the user of the door lock/unlock condition and in appropriate operations with the lamps blink.

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011486909



TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION : System Description

INFOID:000000011486910

TRUNK LID OPENER

- When the BCM detects that trunk lid opener request switch is pressed, it activates the outside key antenna (rear bumper) and inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key. And then, checks that the Intelligent Key is near the trunk lid.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- If the Intelligent Key is within the outside key antenna detection area, it receives the request signal and transmits the key ID signal to the BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- BCM receives the key ID signal and compares it with the registered key ID.
- BCM transmits the trunk open request signal and sounds Intelligent Key warning buzzer 4 times at the same time (buzzer reminder). However, buzzer reminder does not operate when ignition switch is in the ON position.
- When BCM receives the trunk open request signal, it operates the trunk lid opener actuator and opens the trunk.

How to change buzzer reminder mode

With CONSULT

Refer to [DLK-52. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)".](#)

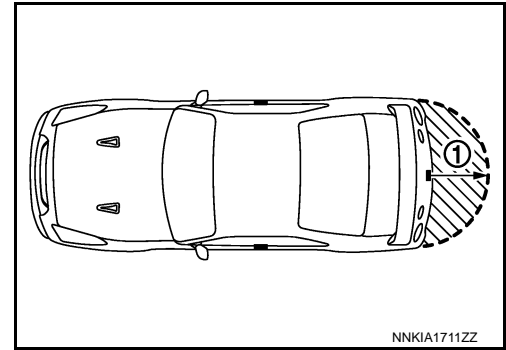
OPERATION CONDITION

If the following conditions are not satisfied, trunk open operation is not performed even if the trunk lid opener request switch is operated.

Trunk lid opener request switch operation	Operation condition
Trunk open operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicle speed is less than 5 km/h (3 MPH) • Intelligent Key is within outside key antenna (rear bumper) detection area • Trunk cancel switch is ON • Trunk lid is closed. • Panic alarm is not activated.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA DETECTION AREA

The outside key antenna detection area of trunk open function is in the range of approximately 80 cm (31.50 in) surrounding trunk lid opener request switch (1). However, this operating range depends on the ambient conditions.



NNKIA1711ZZ

LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with × are the parts related to operation.

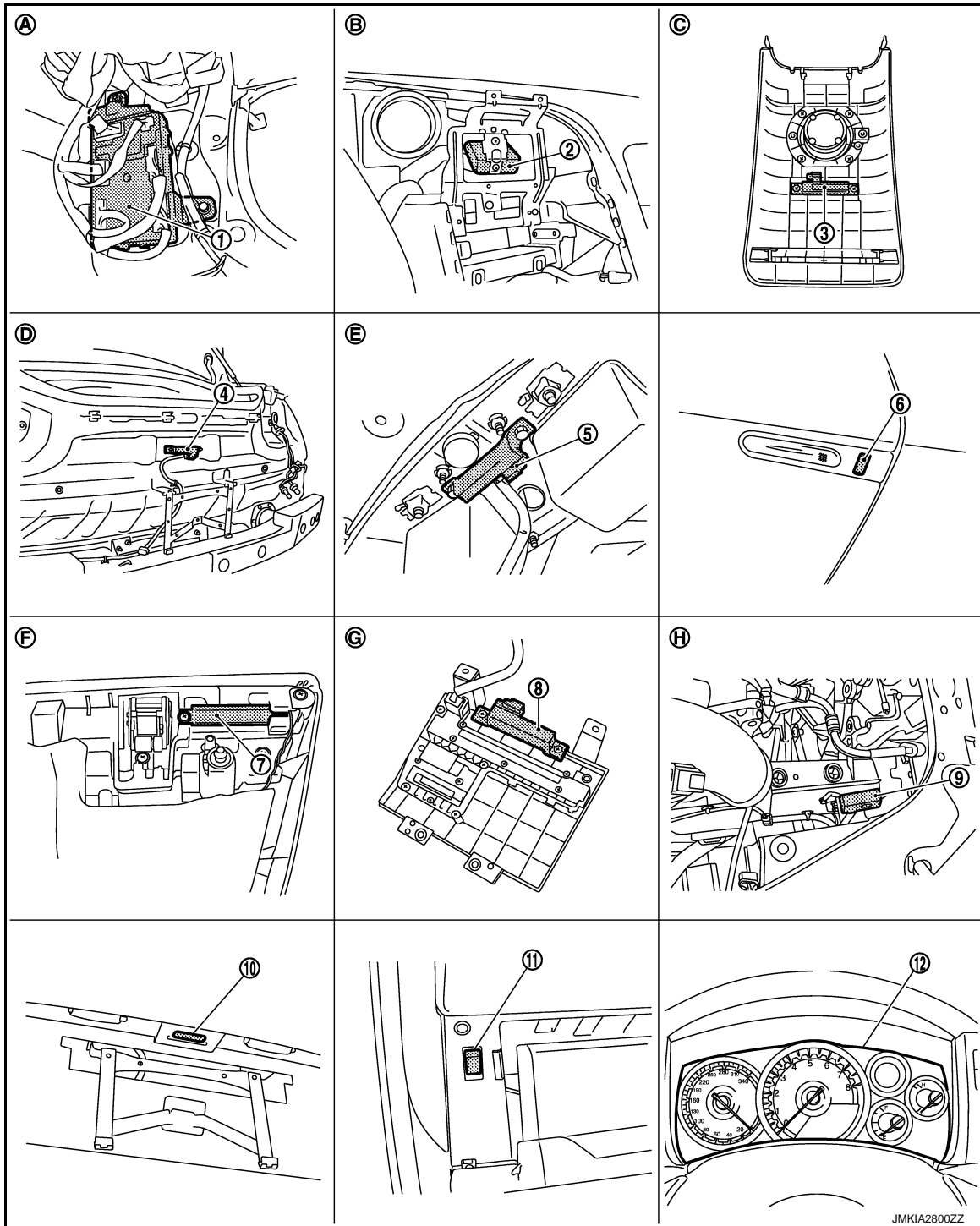
Trunk open function	Intelligent Key	Remote keyless entry receiver	Trunk room lamp switch	Trunk lid opener request switch	Trunk lid opener actuator	Inside key antenna (trunk)	Outside key antenna (rear bumper)	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	CAN communication system	BCM	Hazard warning lamp	Trunk lid opener cancel switch
Trunk open function	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×
Buzzer reminder for trunk open operation								×	×	×		

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION : Component Parts Location

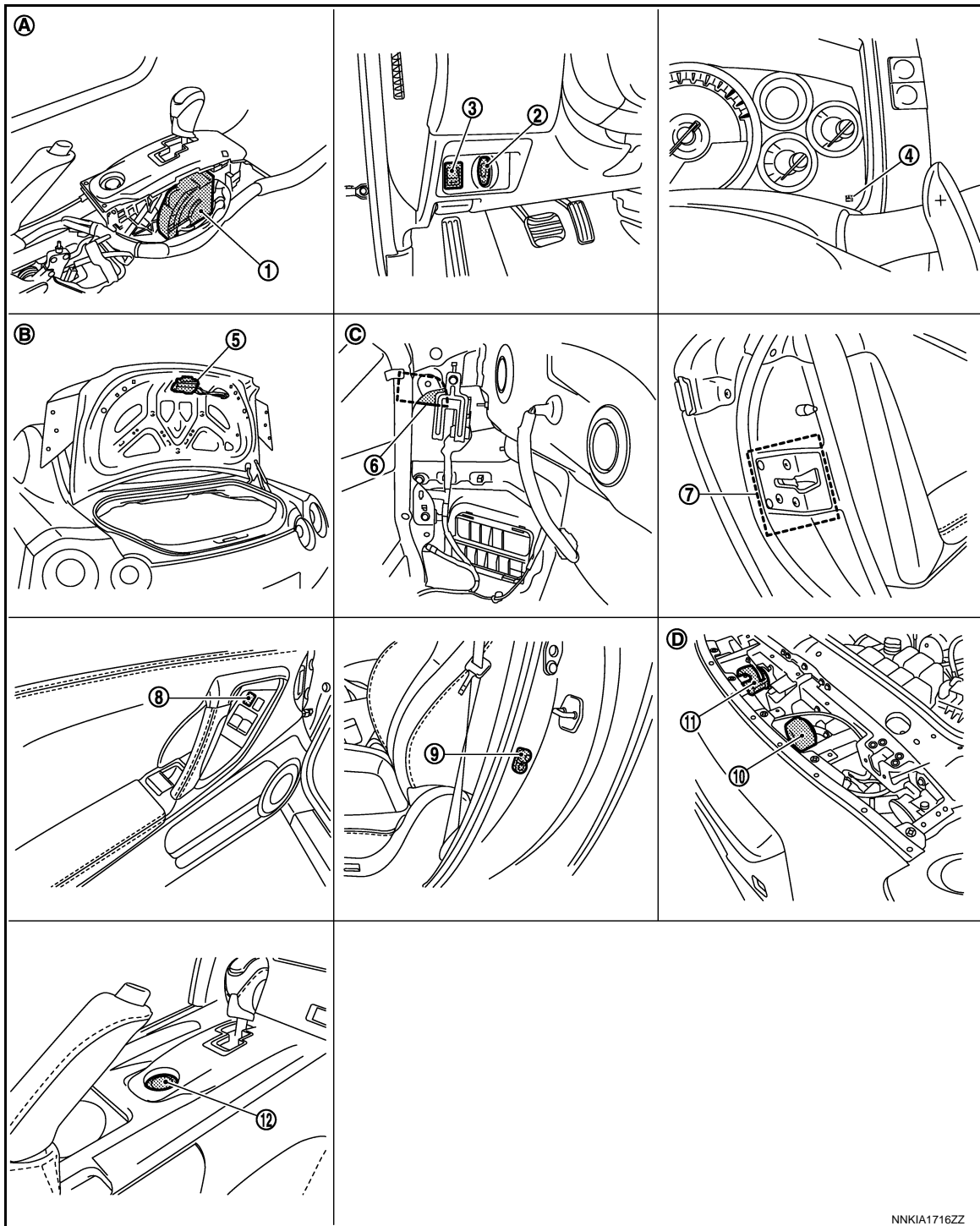
INFOID:000000011486911



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver | 3. Inside key antenna (console) |
| 4. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) | 5. Inside key antenna (trunk room) | 6. Outside handle LH (request switch) |
| 7. Outside antenna (driver side) | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) | 9. Intelligent key warning buzzer (engine room) |
| 10. Trunk lid opener request switch | 11. Trunk lid opener cancel switch | 12. Combination meter |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side). | B. Behind display unit. | C. Back of rear console assembly. |
| D. Behind rear bumper. | E. Behind trunk front finisher. | F. Back of door finisher. |
| G. Back of cluster lid C (lower). | H. Behind air cleaner box (RH). | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



NNKIA1716ZZ

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. A/T shift selector (detention switch) | 2. Key slot | 3. Trunk lid opener switch |
| 4. Key warning lamp | 5. Trunk lid lock assembly | 6. Fuel lid lock actuator |
| 7. Driver side door lock actuator | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) | 9. Driver side door switch |
| 10. Horn low | 11. Horn high | 12. Push-button ignition switch |
| A. View with center console assembly removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed. | C. View with trunk side finisher removed. |
| D. Behind front bumper | | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION : Component Description

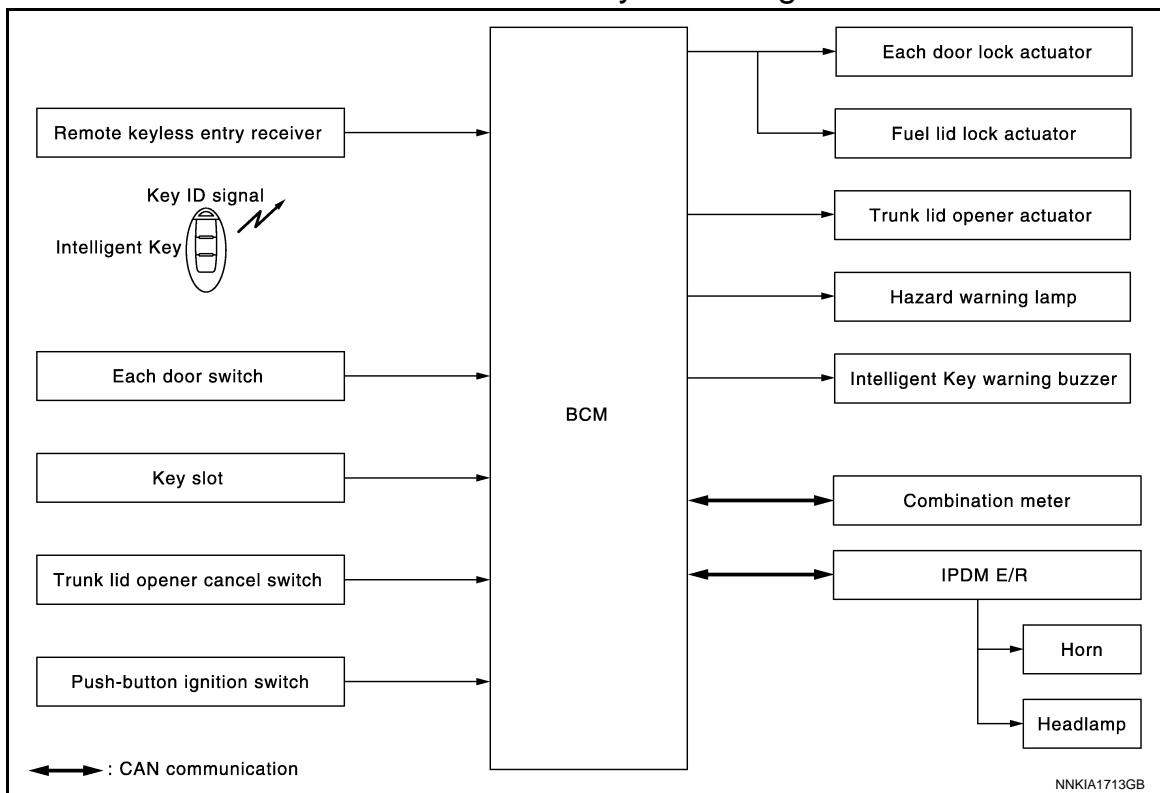
INFOID:000000011486912

Item	Function
BCM	Controls the trunk open function.
Trunk lid opener actuator	Transmits trunk open operation to BCM.
Combination meter	Transmits vehicle sleep signal to CAN communication line.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM.
Trunk lid opener request switch	Inputs lock/unlock operation to BCM.
Intelligent Key	Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver.
Outside key antenna (rear bumper)	Detects if Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle.
Inside key antenna (trunk room)	Detects if Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.
Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Cancels the trunk open operation.
Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Warns the user of the open condition and inappropriate operations with the buzzer sound.
Trunk room lamp switch	Input trunk lid open/close condition to BCM.
Push-button ignition switch	Inputs push-button ignition switch ON/OFF condition to BCM.

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011486913



REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description

INFOID:000000011486914

The Intelligent Key has the same functions as the remote control entry system. Therefore, it can be used in the same manner as the remote controller by operating the door lock/unlock button.

OPERATION

Remote keyless entry system controls operation of the following items.

- Door lock/unlock
- Selective unlock
- Trunk open

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Hazard and horn reminder
- Auto door lock
- Panic alarm
- Interior lamp

OPERATION AREA

To check that the Intelligent Key works normally, use within 1 m (3 ft) range of each doors, however the operable range may differ according to surroundings.

DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION

- When door lock/unlock button of the Intelligent Key is pressed, lock signal or unlock signal transmitted from Intelligent Key to BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- When BCM receives the door lock/unlock signal, it operates all door lock actuators and fuel lid lock actuator the hazard lamp (lock: 2 times, unlock: 1 time) and horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R at the same time as a reminder.
- IPDM E/R honks horn (lock: 2 times) as a reminder

OPERATION CONDITION

Remote controller operation	Operation condition
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More than 3 seconds are passed since intelligent Key is removed from key slot. • Panic alarm is not activated • P position warning is not activated
Unlock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • More than 3 seconds are passed since intelligent Key is removed from key slot. • Panic alarm is not activated

SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION

- When an LOCK signal is transmitted from Intelligent Key, all doors and fuel lid are locked.
- When an UNLOCK signal is transmitted from Intelligent Key once, driver side door and fuel lid are unlocked.
- Then, if an UNLOCK signal is transmitted from Intelligent Key again within 60 seconds, all other doors are unlocked.

Selective unlock operation mode can be changed using "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-50. "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)".](#)

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

- When trunk button of the Intelligent Key is pressed, the trunk open signal is transmitted from the Intelligent Key to the BCM via remote keyless entry receiver.
- When BCM receives the trunk open request signal, it operates the trunk lid opener actuator and opens the trunk.

OPERATION CONDITION

Remote controller operation	Operation condition
Trunk open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vehicle speed is less than 5 km/h (3 MPH) • Press and hold the trunk open button for 0.5 second or more* • Ignition switch is except the ON position • More than 3 seconds are passed since intelligent Key is removed from key slot. • Panic alarm is not activated. • Trunk lid opener cancel switch is ON

*: Pattern of trunk open button can be selected using CONSULT. Refer to [DLK-52. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)".](#)

HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION

When doors are locked or unlocked by Intelligent Key, BCM blinks hazard warning lamps as a reminder and transmits horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R. IPDM E/R sounds horn as a reminder.

The hazard and horn reminder has a horn chirp mode (C mode) and a non-horn chirp mode (S mode).

Operating Function of Hazard and Horn Reminder

	C mode			S mode		
	Lock	Unlock	Trunk open	Lock	Unlock	Trunk open
Intelligent Key operation	Lock	Unlock	Trunk open	Lock	Unlock	Trunk open

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

	C mode			S mode		
	Twice	Once	—	Twice	—	—
Hazard warning lamp blinks	Twice	Once	—	Twice	—	—
Horn sound	Once	—	—	—	—	—

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate in the following condition.

- Ignition switch position is ON
- Door is open (only lock operation)

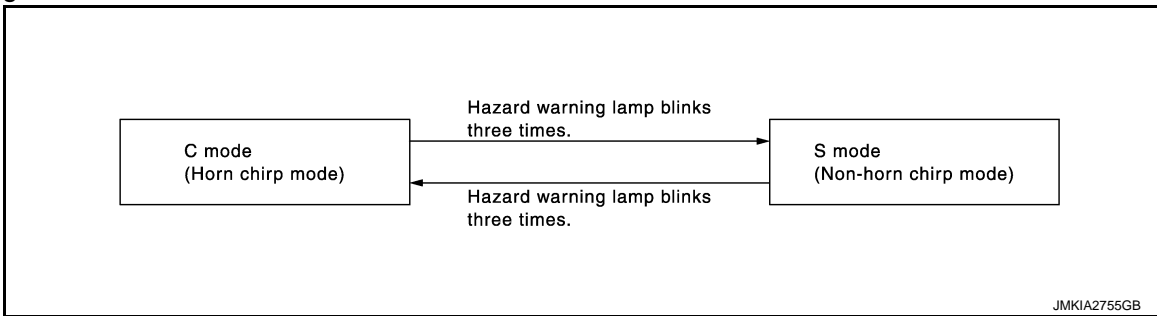
How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

Ⓜ With CONSULT

Refer to [DLK-52. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)".](#)

⊗ Without CONSULT

When LOCK and UNLOCK signals are sent from the Intelligent Key for more than 2 seconds at the same time, the hazard and horn reminder mode is changed and hazard warning lamp blinks and horn sounds as per the following items:



AUTO DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

When all doors and fuel lid are locked, ignition switch is OFF (ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot), doors and fuel lid are unlocked with Intelligent Key button. When BCM does not receive the following signals within 60 seconds, all doors and fuel lid are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is open)
- Door is locked
- Ignition switch is ON
- Key switch is ON (Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by the "AUTO LOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to [DLK-52. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)".](#)

PANIC ALARM FUNCTION

When Intelligent Key panic alarm button is pressed, head lamp blinks and horn sounds. For panic alarm function, refer to [SEC-19. "System Description"](#).

INTERIOR ROOM LAMP CONTROL

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp by receiving UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key. For detailed description, refer to [INL-6. "System Description"](#).

LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with × are the parts related to operation.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

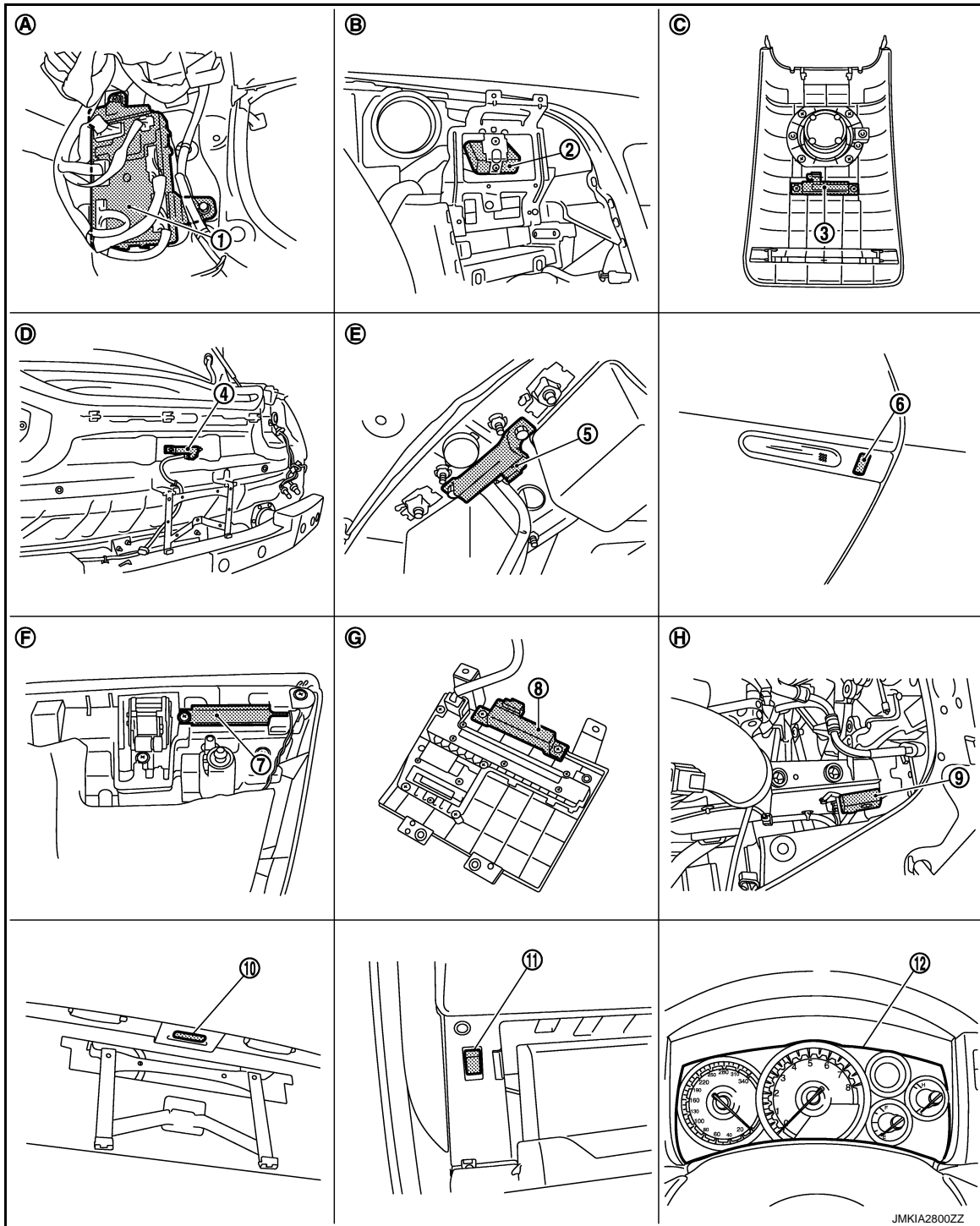
Remote keyless entry functions	Intelligent Key	Key slot	Door request switch (Driver, Passenger)	Door switch	Door lock actuator	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	CAN communication system	BCM	Combination meter	Unified meter and A/C amp.	Hazard warning lamp	Horn	IPDM E/R	Trunk lid opener actuator
Door lock/unlock function	×	×		×	×		×	×						
Trunk open function	×					×	×	×		×				×
Hazard and horn reminder function	×					×	×	×	×		×	×	×	
Selective unlock function	×			×	×		×	×						
Auto door lock function	×	×		×			×	×						

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : Component Parts Location

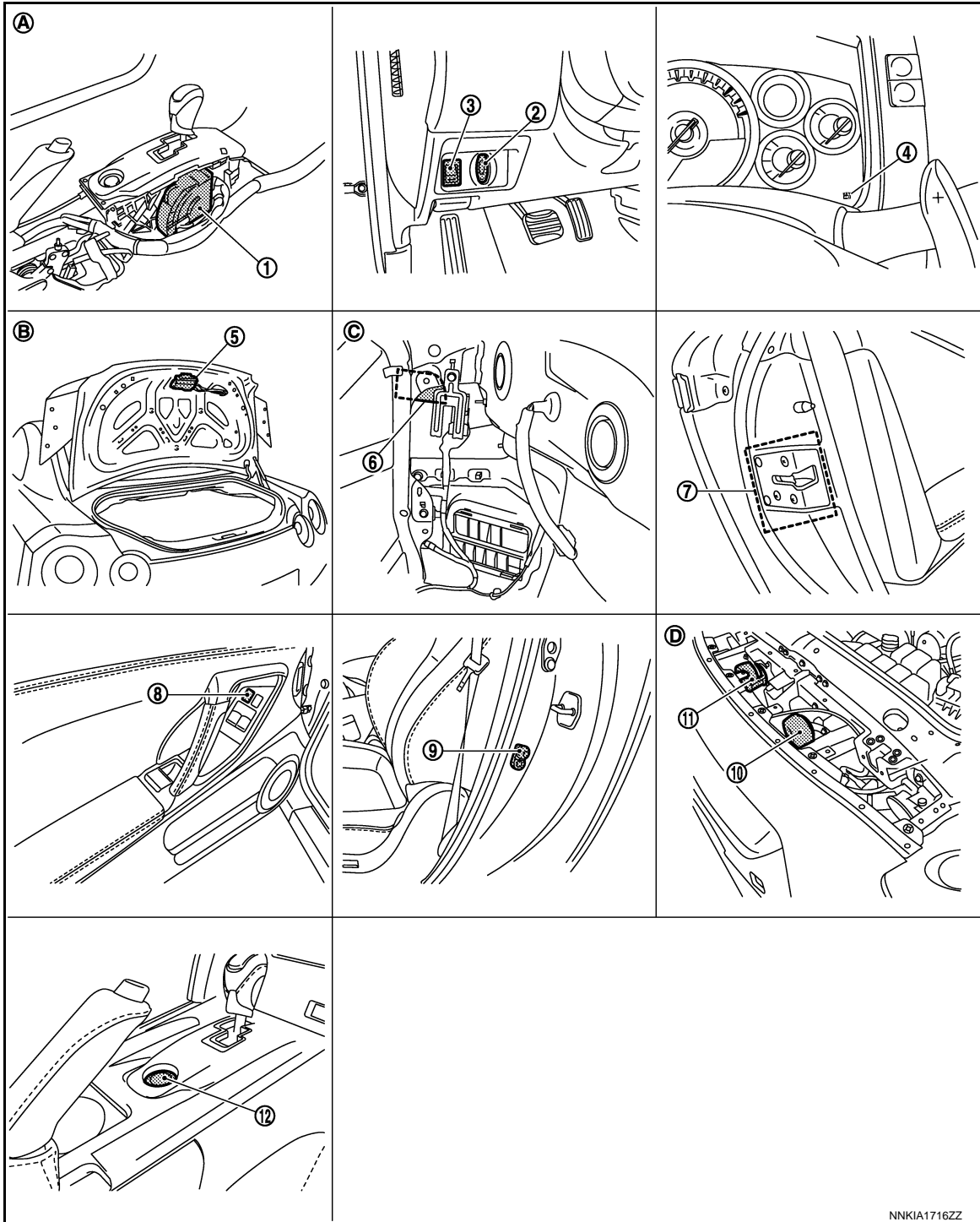
INFOID:000000011486915



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver | 3. Inside key antenna (console) |
| 4. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) | 5. Inside key antenna (trunk room) | 6. Outside handle LH (request switch) |
| 7. Outside antenna (driver side) | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) | 9. Intelligent key warning buzzer (engine room) |
| 10. Trunk lid opener request switch | 11. Trunk lid opener cancel switch | 12. Combination meter |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side). | B. Behind display unit. | C. Back of rear console assembly. |
| D. Behind rear bumper. | E. Behind trunk front finisher. | F. Back of door finisher. |
| G. Back of cluster lid C (lower). | H. Behind air cleaner box (RH). | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



NNKIA1716ZZ

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. A/T shift selector (detention switch) | 2. Key slot | 3. Trunk lid opener switch |
| 4. Key warning lamp | 5. Trunk lid lock assembly | 6. Fuel lid lock actuator |
| 7. Driver side door lock actuator | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) | 9. Driver side door switch |
| 10. Horn low | 11. Horn high | 12. Push-button ignition switch |
| A. View with center console assembly removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed. | C. View with trunk side finisher removed. |
| D. Behind front bumper | | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : Component Description

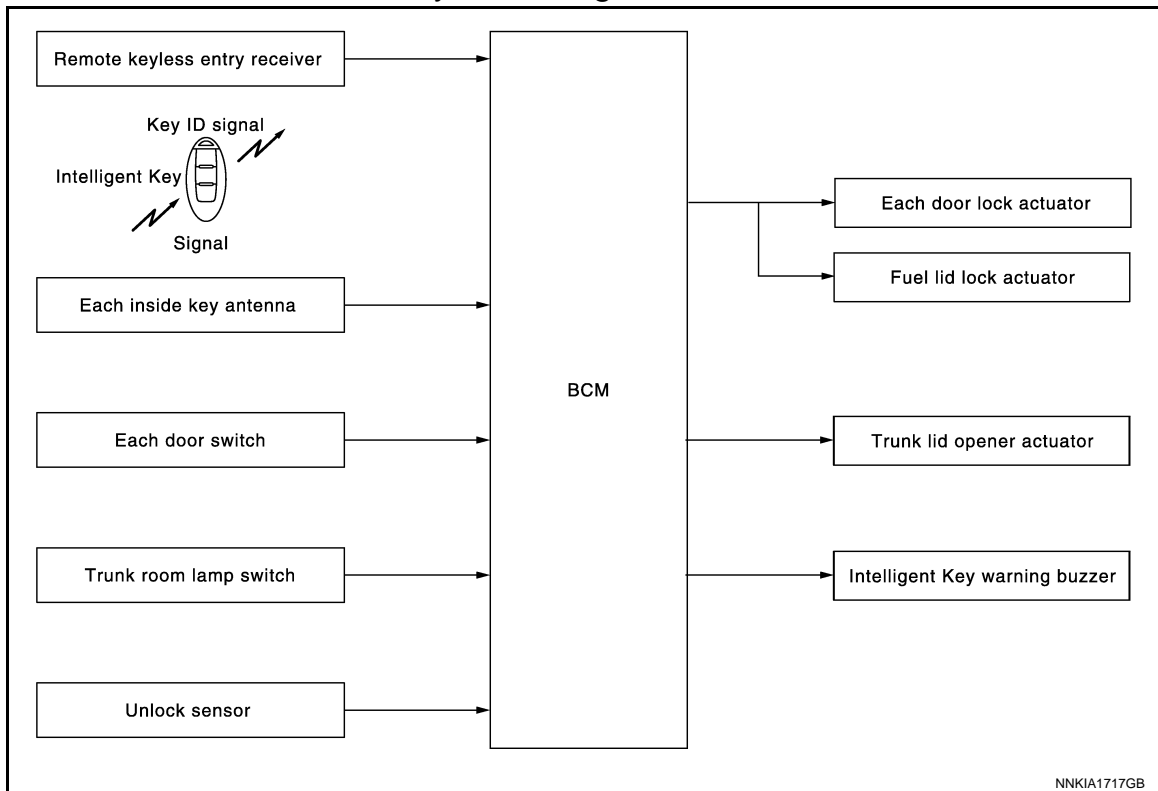
INFOID:000000011486916

Item	Function
BCM	Controls the door lock function and trunk open function.
IPDM E/R	Sounds horn and blinks head lamp via CAN communication between BCM.
Door lock actuator	Inputs lock/unlock signal from BCM and locks/unlocks each door.
Door switch	Inputs door open/close condition to BCM.
Key slot	Inputs key insert/remove signal to BCM.
Remote keyless entry receiver	Receives lock/unlock signal from the Intelligent Key, and then transmits to BCM.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hazard warning lamp is installed to combination meter. Transmits vehicle sleep signal to CAN communication line.
Intelligent Key	Transmits button operation to remote keyless entry receiver.
Trunk lid opener actuator	Transmits trunk lid open operation to BCM.
Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Cancels the trunk open operation.
Fuel lid lock actuator	Performs lock/unlock of the fuel lid.
Push-button ignition switch	Input push-button ignition switch ON/OFF condition to BCM.
Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Warns the user of the lock/unlock condition and inappropriate operations with the buzzer sound.
Hazard warning lamp	Warns the user of the door lock/unlock condition and in appropriate operations with the lamps blink.

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011486917



KEY REMINDER FUNCTION : System Description

INFOID:000000011486918

Key reminder is the function that prevents the key from being left in the vehicle. Key reminder has the following 3 functions.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Key remainder function	Operation condition	Operation
Driver door closed*	Right after driver side door is closed under the following conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Door lock operation is performed• Driver side door is open• Driver side door is in unlock state	All doors unlock
Door is open or closed	Right after all doors are closed under the following conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle• Any door is open• All doors are locked by door lock and unlock switch or door lock knob	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• All doors unlock• Honk Intelligent Key warning buzzer
Trunk is closed	Right after trunk is closed under the following conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Intelligent Key is inside trunk room• All doors are closed• All doors are locked	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Trunk open• Honk Intelligent Key warning buzzer

*:If the door closing impact shocks the door lock knob, or contacts against baggage with the door lock knob might activate the door locks accidentally but unlock operation is perform in these cases.

CAUTION:

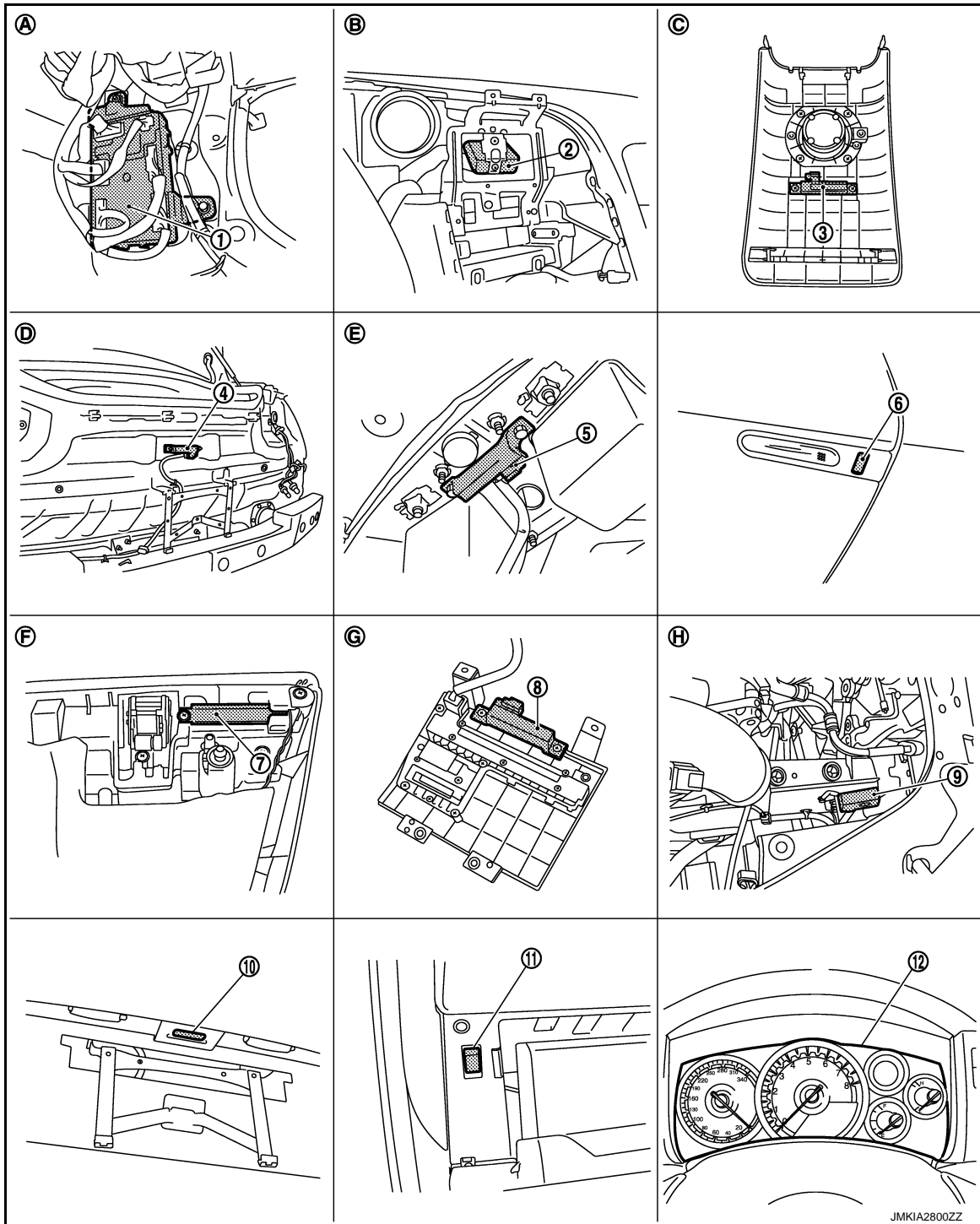
- **The above function operates when the Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, there may be times when the Intelligent Key cannot be detected, and this function does operate when the Intelligent Key is on the instrument panel, rear parcel shelf, or in the glove box. Also, this system sometimes does not operate if the Intelligent Key is in the door pocket for the open door.**

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION : Component Parts Location

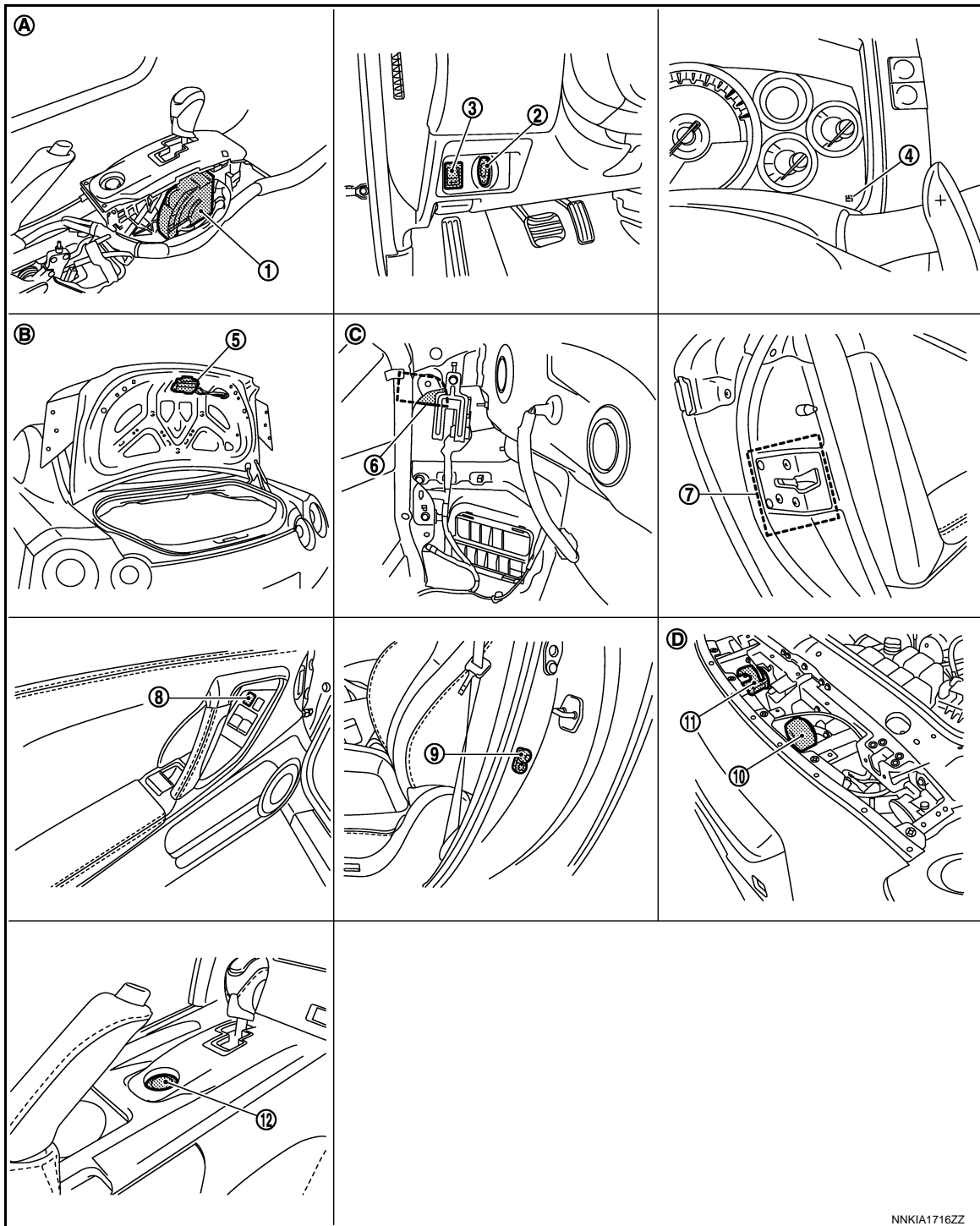
INFOID:000000011486919



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver | 3. Inside key antenna (console) |
| 4. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) | 5. Inside key antenna (trunk room) | 6. Outside handle LH (request switch) |
| 7. Outside antenna (driver side) | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) | 9. Intelligent key warning buzzer (engine room) |
| 10. Trunk lid opener request switch | 11. Trunk lid opener cancel switch | 12. Combination meter |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side). | B. Behind display unit. | C. Back of rear console assembly. |
| D. Behind rear bumper. | E. Behind trunk front finisher. | F. Back of door finisher. |
| G. Back of cluster lid C (lower). | H. Behind air cleaner box (RH). | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



NNKIA1716ZZ

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. A/T shift selector (detention switch) | 2. Key slot | 3. Trunk lid opener switch |
| 4. Key warning lamp | 5. Trunk lid lock assembly | 6. Fuel lid lock actuator |
| 7. Driver side door lock actuator | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) | 9. Driver side door switch |
| 10. Horn low | 11. Horn high | 12. Push-button ignition switch |
| A. View with center console assembly removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed. | C. View with trunk side finisher removed. |
| D. Behind front bumper | | |

WARNING FUNCTION

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

WARNING FUNCTION : System Description

INFOID:000000011486920

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

The warning function are as per the following and are given to the user as warning information and warnings using combinations of Intelligent Key warning buzzer, KEY warning lamp, key slot illumination and information display in combination meter.

- Intelligent Key system malfunction
- OFF position warning
- P position warning
- ACC warning
- Take away warning
- Door lock operation warning
- Key warning
- Intelligent Key insert information
- Engine start information
- Steering lock information
- Intelligent key low battery warning
- Key ID warning

OPERATION CONDITION

Once the following condition from below is established, alert or warning is executed.

Warning/Information functions		Operation procedure
Intelligent Key system malfunction		When a malfunction is detected on BCM, "KEY" warning lamp illuminates.
OFF position warning	For internal	When condition A, B or condition C is satisfied <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Condition A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch: ACC position - Door switch (driver side): ON (Door is open) • Condition B <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Turn ignition switch from ON to OFF while door is open • Condition C <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot - Door switch (driver side): ON (Door is open)
	For external	OFF position warning (For internal) is in active mode, driver side door is closed. NOTE: OFF position (For external) active only when each of the sequences occurs as below: P position warning → ACC warning → OFF position warning (For internal) → OFF position warning (For internal)
P position warning	For internal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shift position: Except P position. • Engine is running to stopped (Ignition switch is ON to OFF).
	For external	Warning is activated when driver door is closed from the open position while the P position warning (for inside vehicle) is ON.
ACC warning		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When P position warning is in active mode, shift position changes P position. • Ignition switch: ACC position.
Take away warning	Door is open to close	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch: Except LOCK position. • Door switch: ON to OFF (Door is open to close). • Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle.
	Door is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Door switch: ON (Door is open). • Key ID verification every 5 seconds when registered Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle.
	Push button-ignition switch operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch: Except LOCK position. • Press push-button ignition switch. • Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle.
	Intelligent Key is removed from key slot	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When Intelligent Key is removed from key slot. • Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle. • Ignition switch: Except LOCK position. • When intelligent Key is low battery.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

DLK

L

M

N

O

P


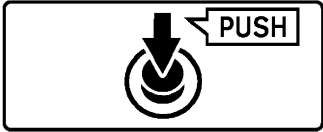
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Warning/Information functions		Operation procedure
Door lock operation warning		When door lock operation is requested while door lock operating condition of door request switch is not satisfied.
Key warning		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch is OFF position. Driver side door switch: ON (Driver side door is open). Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot.
Intelligent Key insert information		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Door switch: ON to OFF (Door is open to close). Intelligent Key is out of key slot. Intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle.
Engine start information	Ignition switch is ON position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch: ON position. Shift position: P position. Engine is stopped.
	Ignition switch is except ON position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch: Except ON position. Shift position: P position. Intelligent Key is inserted in key slot or Intelligent Key can be detected inside the vehicle.
Steering lock information		When steering lock cannot be released after ignition switch is turned ON.
Intelligent Key low battery warning		When Intelligent Key is low battery, BCM is detected after ignition switch is turned ON.
Key ID warning		When registered intelligent Key cannot be detected inside the vehicle after ignition switch is turned ON.

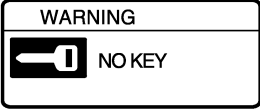
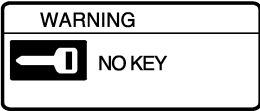
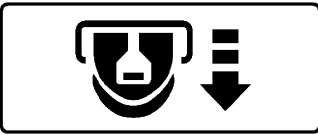
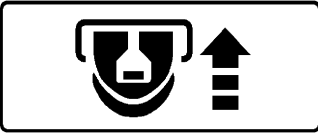

WARNING METHOD

The following table shows the alarm or warning methods with chime. Information display (combination meter), "KEY" indicator or key slot indicator when the warning conditions are met.

Warning/Information functions		"KEY" warning lamp	Information display (combination meter)	Key slot indicator	Warning chime	
					Combination meter buzzer	Intelligent Key warning buzzer
Intelligent Key system malfunction		Illuminate	—	—	—	—
OFF position warning	For internal	—	—	—	Activate	—
	For external	—	—	—	—	Activate
P position warning	For internal	—	 <small>JMKIA2863ZZ</small>	—	Activate	—
	For external	—		—	Activate	—
ACC warning		—	 <small>JMKIA0047GB</small>	—	—	—

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

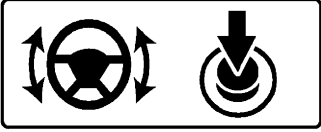

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Warning/Information functions		"KEY" warning lamp	Information display (combination meter)	Key slot indicator	Warning chime		
					Combination meter buzzer	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	
Take away warning	Door is open to close	—	 <small>JMKIA2864ZZ</small>	Blink	Activate	Activate	A
	Door is open	—		Blink	—	—	B
	Push-ignition switch operation	—		Blink	Activate	—	C
	Intelligent Key is removed from key slot	—		Blink	—	—	D
Door lock operation warning	Request switch operation	—	—	—	—	Activate	E
	Intelligent Key operation	—	—	—	—	Activate	
Key ID warning	—	 <small>JMKIA2864ZZ</small>	—	—	—	—	F
Key warning	—	 <small>JMKIA0035GB</small>	Blink	Activate	—	—	G
Intelligent Key insert information	—	 <small>JMKIA0034GB</small>	Illuminate	—	—	—	H
Engine start information	—	 <small>JMKIA0032GB</small>	—	—	—	—	I

DLK

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Warning/Information functions	"KEY" warning lamp	Information display (combination meter)	Key slot indicator	Warning chime	
				Combination meter buzzer	Intelligent Key warning buzzer
Steering lock information	—	 <small>JMKIA0033GB</small>	—	—	—
Intelligent Key low battery warning	—	 <small>JMKIA3049ZZ</small>	—	—	—

LIST OF OPERATION RELATED PARTS

Parts marked with × are the parts related to operation.

Warning function		Intelligent Key	Key slot	Ignition switch	Door switch	Door request switch	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Combination meter warning buzzer	CAN communication system	BCM	Combination meter display	Key slot indicator	Detention switch	"KEY" warning lamp
Intelligent Key system malfunction											×	×				×
OFF position warning	For internal				×					×	×	×				
	For external				×				×			×				
P position warning				×	×					×	×	×	×		×	
ACC warning				×						×	×	×	×		×	
Take away warning	Door is open or close	×			×		×		×	×	×	×	×	×		
	Door is open	×			×		×				×	×	×	×		
	Push-ignition switch operation	×		×			×			×	×	×	×	×		
	Intelligent Key is removed from key slot	×	×				×				×	×	×	×		
Door lock operation warning		×	×		×	×	×	×				×				
Key ID warning		×	×	×			×				×	×	×			
Key warning		×	×		×					×	×	×	×	×		
Intelligent Key insert information		×	×	×	×		×				×	×	×	×		
Engine start information	Ignition switch is in the ON position	×	×	×			×				×	×	×		×	
	Ignition switch is in any position except the ON position	×	×	×			×				×	×	×			

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

	Intelligent Key	Key slot	Ignition switch	Door switch	Door request switch	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Combination meter warning buzzer	CAN communication system	BCM	Combination meter display	Key slot indicator	Detention switch	"KEY" warning lamp
Warning function															
Steering lock information			×							×	×	×			
Intelligent Key low battery warning	×					×				×	×	×			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

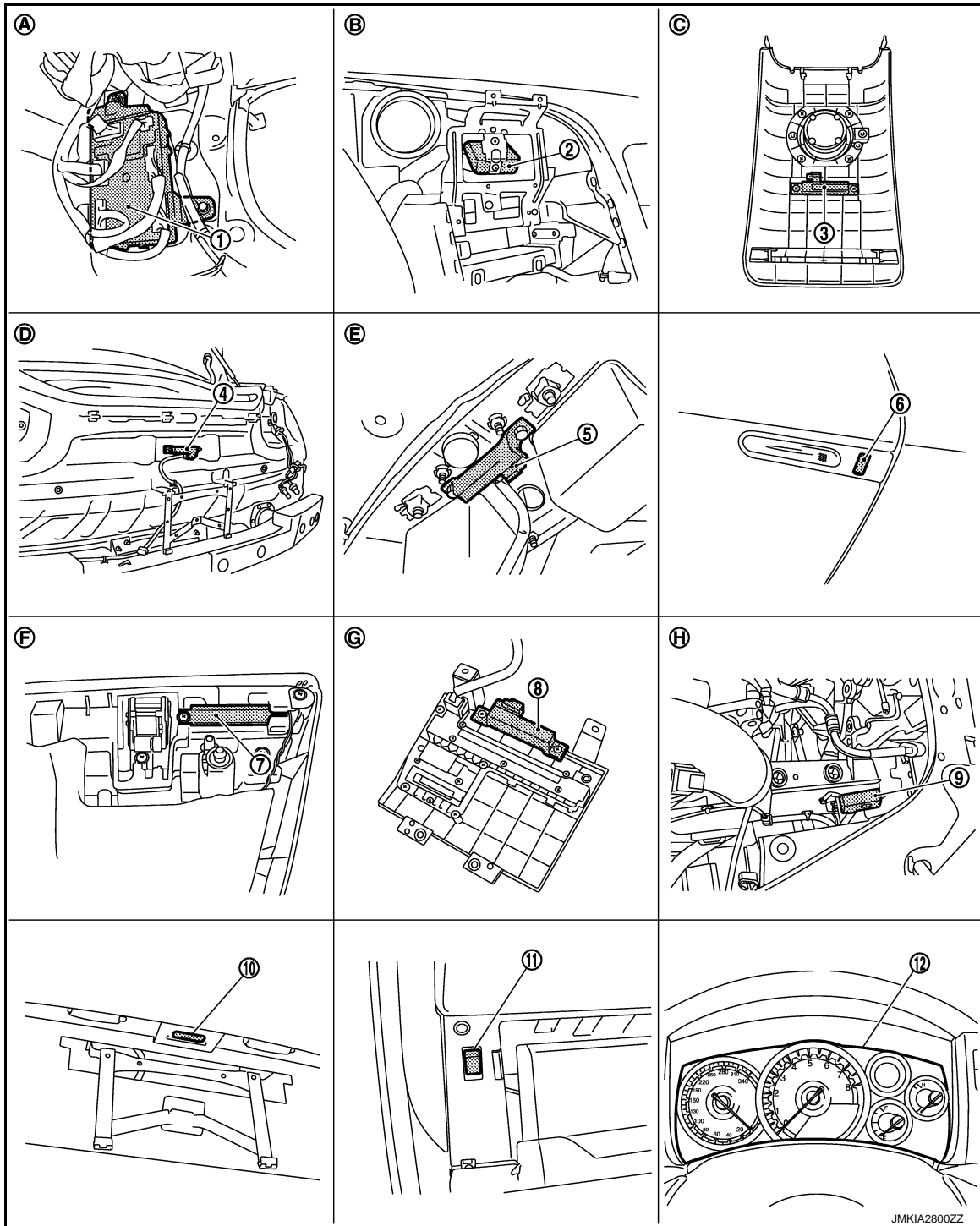
DLK

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

WARNING FUNCTION : Component Parts Location

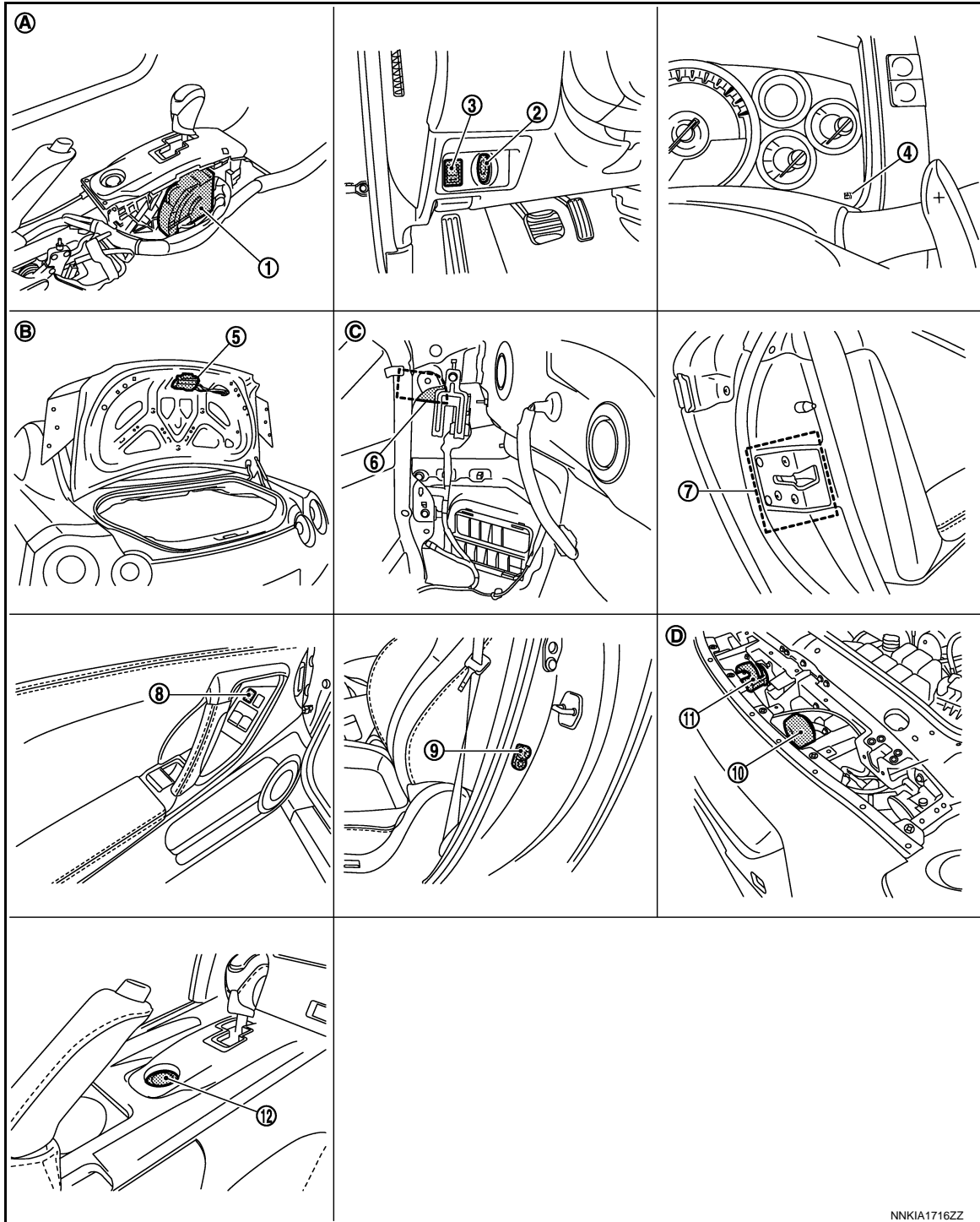
INFOID:000000011486921



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver | 3. Inside key antenna (console) |
| 4. Outside key antenna (rear bumper) | 5. Inside key antenna (trunk room) | 6. Outside handle LH (request switch) |
| 7. Outside antenna (driver side) | 8. Inside key antenna (instrument center) | 9. Intelligent key warning buzzer (engine room) |
| 10. Trunk lid opener request switch | 11. Trunk lid opener cancel switch | 12. Combination meter |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side). | B. Behind display unit. | C. Back of rear console assembly. |
| D. Behind rear bumper. | E. Behind trunk front finisher. | F. Back of door finisher. |
| G. Back of cluster lid C (lower). | H. Behind air cleaner box (RH). | |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. A/T shift selector (detention switch) | 2. Key slot | 3. Trunk lid opener switch |
| 4. Key warning lamp | 5. Trunk lid lock assembly | 6. Fuel lid lock actuator |
| 7. Driver side door lock actuator | 8. Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) | 9. Driver side door switch |
| 10. Horn low | 11. Horn high | 12. Push-button ignition switch |
| A. View with center console assembly removed. | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed. | C. View with trunk side finisher removed. |
| D. Behind front bumper | | |

NNKIA1716ZZ

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

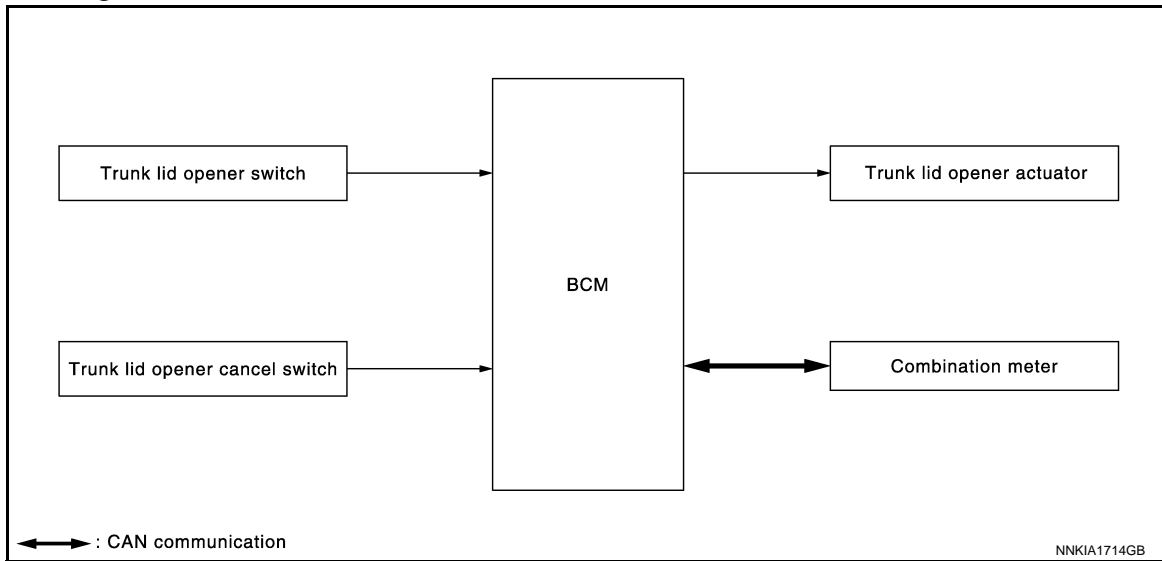
DLK

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000011486923

TRUNK LID OPENER OPERATION

When trunk lid opener switch is ON, BCM opens trunk opener actuator.

BCM can open trunk lid opener actuator when

- Trunk lid opener cancel switch is ON
- Vehicle speed is less than 5 km/h (3 MPH)
- Vehicle security system is in the disarmed or pre-armed phase

BCM does not open trunk lid opener actuator when

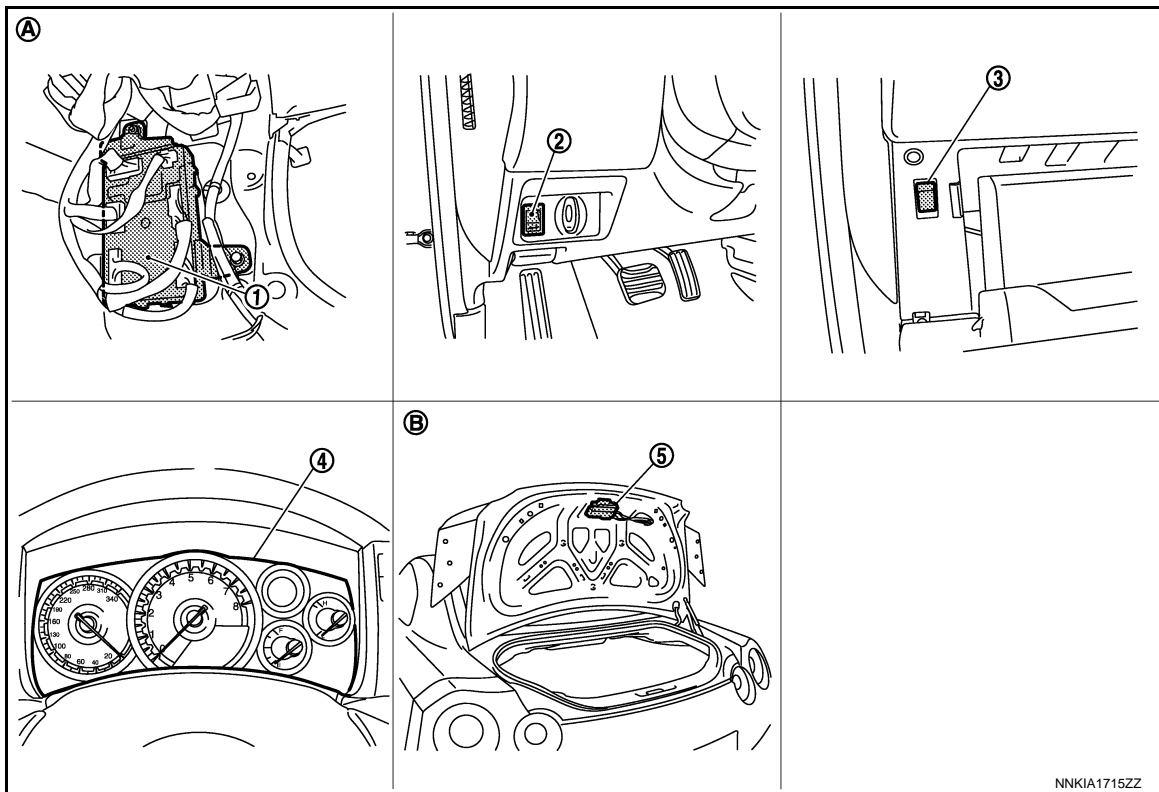
- Vehicle speed is more than 5 km/h (3 MPH)
- Vehicle security system is in the armed or alarm phase
- Trunk lid opener cancel switch is OFF

TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011486924



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. BCM M118, M119, M120, M121, M122, M123 | 2. Trunk lid opener switch M20 | 3. Trunk lid opener cancel switch M105 |
| 4. Combination meter M53 | 5. Trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) B352 | |
| A. Dash side lower (passenger side) | B. View with trunk lid finisher removed | |

Component Description

INFOID:000000011486925

Item	Function
BCM	Controls trunk lid open operation.
Trunk lid opener switch	Transmits trunk open operation to BCM.
Trunk lid opener actuator	Opens the trunk after receiving the open signal from BCM.
Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Cancels the trunk open operation.
Combination meter	Transmits vehicle speed signal to CAN communication line.

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

Component Description

INFOID:000000011486926

Item	Function
Homelink universal transceiver	A maximum of 3 radio signals can be stored and transmitted to operate the garage door, etc.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000011797631

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITIONER*			
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk lid opener system	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	Power position status of the moment a particular DTC is detected	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK")
	SLEEP>OFF		While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC		While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC"
	ACC>ON		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and shift lever is except P position.)
	CRANK>RUN		While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"
	OFF>ACC		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK		While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK		Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.)
	OFF		Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.)
	ACC		Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON		Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)		
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)		
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. • The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. • The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. 	

DOOR LOCK

DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)

INFOID:0000000011486928

BCM CONSULT FUNCTION

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item	Description
DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET	Selective unlock function mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) with this mode.
AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT	Automatic door lock function mode can be selected from the following in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VH SPD: All doors are locked when vehicle speed more than 24km/h(15MPH) • P RANGE: All doors are locked when shifting the shift lever from P position to other than the P position
AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK SELECT	Automatic door unlock function mode can be selected from the following in the mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: All doors are unlocked when the power supply position is changed from ON to OFF • MODE 2: All doors are unlocked when shifting the shift lever from any position other than the P to P position • MODE 3: Driver side door is unlocked when the power supply position is changed from ON to OFF • MODE 4: Driver side door is unlocked when shifting the shift lever from any position other than the P to P position
AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SET	Automatic door lock/unlock function mode can be selected from the following in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Off: non-operational • Unlock only: door unlock operation only • Lock only: door lock operation only • Lock/unlock: lock/unlock operation

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Contents
REQ SW-DR	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW-AS	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW-BD/TR	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener request switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (driver side).
DOOR SW-AS	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (passenger side).
DOOR SW-RR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
DOOR SW-RL	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
DOOR SW-BK	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicated [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock unlock switch.
KEY CYL LK-SW	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
KEY CYL UN-SW	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
DOOR LOCK	This test is able to check door lock/unlock operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The all door lock actuators are locked when "ALL LCK" on CONSULT screen is touched. • The all door lock actuators are unlocked when "ALL UNLK" on CONSULT screen is touched. • The door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked when "DR UNLK" on CONSULT screen is touched. • The door lock actuator (passenger side) is unlocked when "AS UNLK" on CONSULT screen is touched. • "OTR ULK" item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000011486929

BCM CONSULT FUNCTION

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

WORK SUPPORT

Monitor item	Description
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 1 minute • MODE 2: 5 minutes • MODE 3: 30 seconds • MODE 4: 2 minutes
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Buzzer reminder function mode by trunk lid opener request switch can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
PANIC ALARM SET	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 0.5 sec. • MODE 2: OFF: Non-operation • MODE 3: 1.5 sec.
PW DOWN SET	This item is displayed, but cannot be used.
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	Trunk button pressing on Intelligent Key button can be selected as per the following in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: Press and hold • MODE 2: Press twice • MODE 3: Press and hold, or press twice
LO-BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (WITH) or not operate (WITHOUT) in this mode.
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only • UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only • LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation • OFF: Non-operational
ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horn chirp: Sound horn • Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer • OFF: Non-operational
ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item	Description
SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT	Starter motor can operate during the times below. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 70 msec • 100 msec • 200 msec
INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS	This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode.

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [BCS-84. "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition
REQ SW -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
REQ SW -AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
REQ SW -BD/TR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch.
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY2 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2.
ACC RLY-FB	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
CLUTCH SW	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
BRAKE SW 1	Indicates [ON/OFF]* condition of brake switch power supply.
BRAKE SW 2	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch.
DETE/CANCL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN/N SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
S/L -LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK).
S/L -UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status.
PUSH SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch.
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1.
DETE SW -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT PN -IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position.
SFT P -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position.
SFT N -MET	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position.
ENGINE STATE	Indicates [STOP/STALL/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states.
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK).
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK).
S/L RELAY-REQ	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay.
VEH SPEED 1	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h].
VEH SPEED 2	Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or TCM by numerical value [Km/h].
DOOR STAT-DR	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status.
DOOR STAT-AS	Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status.
ID OK FLAG	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item	Condition
PRMT ENG STRT	Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility.
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
KEY SW -SLOT	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid.
RKE-LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE-PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key.
RKE-P/W OPEN	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
RKE-MODE CHG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key.
RKE OPE COUN1	When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing.
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
REVERSE SWITCH	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

*: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
BATTERY SAVER	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
PW REMOTO DOWN SET	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be used.
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation. The Intelligent Key warning buzzer will be activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Key warning chime sounds when "KEY" on CONSULT screen is touched. • P position warning chime sounds when "KNOB" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY ON" on CONSULT screen is touched. • "KEY" Warning lamp blinks when "KEY IND" on CONSULT screen is touched.
INT LAMP	This test is able to check interior room lamp operation. The interior room lamp will be activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
LCD	This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Steering lock information displays when "ROTAT" on CONSULT screen is touched. • P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT screen is touched. • Take away warning displays when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT screen is touched. • OFF position warning displays when "LK WN" on CONSULT screen is touched.
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "OPEN" on CONSULT screen is touched.
FLASHER	This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation. The hazard lamps will be activated when "RH" or "LH" on CONSULT screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. The horn will be activated when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Description
P RANGE	This test is able to check control device power supply Control device power is supplied when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
ENGINE SW ILLUMI	This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation. Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
LOCK INDICATOR	This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation. LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
ACC INDICATOR	This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ACC indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
IGNITION ON IND	This test is able to check ON indicator in push-ignition switch operation. ON indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
KEY SLOT ILLUMI	This test is able to check key slot illumination operation. Key slot illumination illuminates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched.
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "OPEN" on CONSULT screen is touched.

TRUNK

TRUNK : CONSULT Function (BCM - TRUNK)

INFOID:0000000011486930

BCM CONSULT FUNCTION

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Contents
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push switch.
UNLK SEN -DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock sensor.
VEH SPEED 1	Indicates [Km/h] condition of vehicle speed signal from combination meter.
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
TR CANCEL SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener cancel switch.
TR/BD OPEN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener switch.
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk room lamp switch.
RKE-TR/BD	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk open signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH	This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation. This actuator opens when "OPEN" on CONSULT screen is touched.

B2621 INSIDE ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

B2621 INSIDE ANTENNA

Description

INFOID:000000011486931

- Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.
- Installed in the instrument center.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011486932

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2621	INSIDE ANTENNA	An excessive high or low voltage from inside antenna is sent to BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inside key antenna (instrument center) • Between BCM ~ Inside key antenna (instrument center)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform inside key antenna ("INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS") on "Work Support" of "INTELLIGENT KEY".
2. Perform "INTELLIGENT KEY" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is inside key antenna DTC detected?

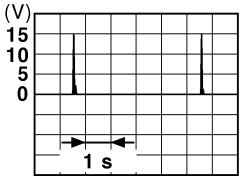
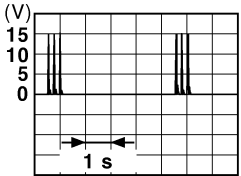
- YES >> Refer to [DLK-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Inside key antenna (instrument center) is OK.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486933

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
Instrument center	M122	78, 79	Ground	 <p>JMkia0062GB</p>
				 <p>JMkia0063GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

B2621 INSIDE ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and inside key antenna (instrument center) connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and inside key antenna (instrument center) harness connector.

BCM		Inside key antenna (instrument center)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M122	78	M75	2	Existed
	79		1	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M122	78		Not existed
	79		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Replace inside key antenna (instrument center). (New antenna or other antenna)
2. Connect BCM connector and inside key antenna (instrument center) connector.
3. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)			(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
BCM		Terminal			
Connector					
Instrument center	M122	78, 79	Ground	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment.	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace inside key antenna (instrument center). Refer to [DLK-259, "INSTRUMENT CENTER : Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2622 INSIDE ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2622 INSIDE ANTENNA

Description

INFOID:000000011486934

- Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.
- Installed in the console.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011486935

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2622	INSIDE ANTENNA	An excessive high or low voltage from inside antenna is sent to BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inside key antenna (console) • Between BCM ~ Inside key antenna (console)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform inside key antenna ("INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS") on "Work Support" of "INTELLIGENT KEY".
2. Perform "INTELLIGENT KEY" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is inside key antenna DTC detected?

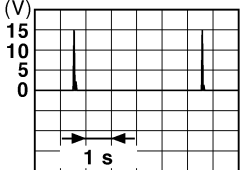
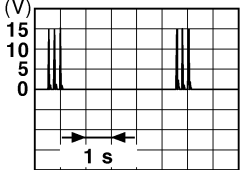
- YES >> Refer to [DLK-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> Inside key antenna (console) is OK.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486936

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
Console	M122	72, 73	Ground	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment.  JM KIA0062GB
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment.  JM KIA0063GB

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and inside key antenna (console) connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and inside key antenna (console) harness connector.

B2622 INSIDE ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BCM		Inside key antenna (console)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M122	72	M146	2	Existed
	73		1	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M122	72		Not existed
	73		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Replace inside key antenna (console). (New antenna or other antenna)
2. Connect BCM connector and inside key antenna (console) connector.
3. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)			(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
BCM					
Connector		Terminal			
Console	M122	72, 73	Ground	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment.	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace inside key antenna (console). Refer to [DLK-259, "CONSOLE : Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2623 INSIDE ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2623 INSIDE ANTENNA

Description

INFOID:000000011486937

- Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.
- Installed in the trunk room.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000011486938

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2623	INSIDE ANTENNA	An excessive high or low voltage from inside antenna is sent to BCM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inside key antenna (trunk room) • Between BCM – Inside key antenna (trunk room)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform inside key antenna (“INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS”) on “Work Support” of “INTELLIGENT KEY”.
2. Perform “INTELLIGENT KEY” Self Diagnostic Result.

Is inside key antenna DTC detected?

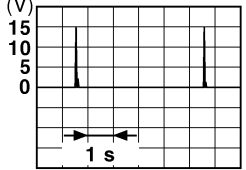
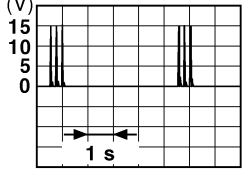
- YES >> Refer to [DLK-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> Inside key antenna (trunk room) is OK.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486939

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
Trunk room	M121	34, 35	Ground	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment.  JMKIA0062GB
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment.  JMKIA0063GB

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and inside key antenna (trunk room) connector.

B2623 INSIDE ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and inside key antenna (trunk room) harness connector.

BCM		Inside key antenna (trunk room)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	34	B41	2	Existed
	35		1	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	34		Not existed
	35		

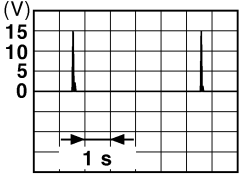
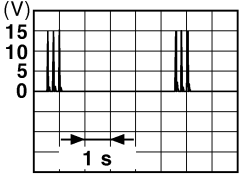
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Replace inside key antenna (trunk room). (New antenna or other antenna)
2. Connect BCM and inside key antenna (trunk room) connector.
3. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)			(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
BCM		Terminal			
Connector	Terminal				
Trunk room	M121	34, 35	Ground	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment.	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace inside key antenna (trunk room). Refer to [DLK-260, "TRUNK ROOM : Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486940

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	I
	10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000011486941

Detects door open/close condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486942

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("DOOR SW-DR" or "DOOR SW-AS") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition		Status
DOOR SW-DR	Driver side door	Open	ON
		Closed	OFF
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger side door	Open	ON
		Closed	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-63. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486943

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunctioning door switch connector.
3. Check signal between malfunctioning door switch harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)			(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Door switch				
Connector		Terminal		
Driver side	B21	2	Ground	
Passenger side	B221	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and door switch harness connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

DOOR SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Door switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
Driver side	B21	M123	150	Existed
Passenger side	B221		124	

3. Check continuity between door switch harness connector and ground.

Door switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
Driver side	B21	2	Not existed
Passenger side	B221		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-64. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning door switch. Refer to [DLK-258. "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486944

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunctioning door switch connector.
3. Check continuity between door switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity	
Door switch				
2	Ground part of door switch	Door switch	Pressed	Not existed
			Released	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunction door switch. Refer to [DLK-258. "Removal and Installation"](#).

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000011486945

Transmits door lock/unlock operation to BCM.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000011486946

1. CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition	Status
CDL LOCK SW	Lock	ON
	Unlock	OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	Lock	OFF
	Unlock	ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock and unlock switch is OK.

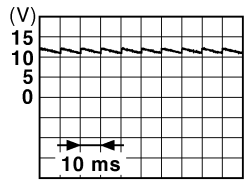
NO >> Refer to [DLK-65, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011486947

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connectors.
- Check signal between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)	Terminal		
D8	5	Ground	
	13		

JPMIA0011GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) harness connector.

BCM		Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	128	D8	5	Existed
	131		13	

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	128		Not existed
	131		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH GROUND

Check continuity between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) harness connector and ground.

Power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D8	8		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-66, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch). Refer to [PWC-94, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486948

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector.
- Check continuity between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminals.

Terminal		Condition		Continuity
5	8	Door lock and unlock switch	Lock	Existed
13			Unlock	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace power window main switch. Refer to [PWC-94, "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000011486949

Transmits door lock/unlock operation to BCM.

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486950

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("CDL LOCK SW ", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition	Status
CDL LOCK SW	Lock	ON
	Unlock	OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	Lock	OFF
	Unlock	ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door lock and unlock switch is OK.

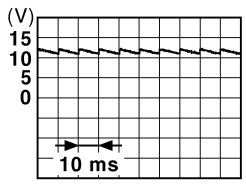
NO >> Refer to [DLK-67, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486951

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector.
- Check signal between power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D38	2	Ground	
	9		

JPMA0011GB

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) harness connector.

BCM		Power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	128	D38	2	Existed
	131		9	

- Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	128		Not existed
	131		

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH GROUND

Check continuity between power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) harness connector and ground.

Power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D38	8		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-68, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch). Refer to [PWC-94, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486952

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector.
3. Check continuity between power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
2	8	Door lock and unlock switch	Lock
9			Unlock
			Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch). Refer to [PWC-94, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000011486953

Locks/unlocks the door with the signal from BCM.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486954

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").
2. Touch "ALL LCK" or "ALL UNLK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door lock actuator is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DLK-69, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486955

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver side door lock actuator connector.
3. Check voltage between driver side door lock actuator harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
D15	1	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch	Lock 0 → Battery voltage → 0
	3		Unlock 0 → Battery voltage → 0	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace driver side door lock actuator. Refer to [DLK-249, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and driver side door lock actuator harness connector.

BCM		Driver side door lock actuator		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M119	8	D15	1	Existed
	9		3	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000011486956

Locks/unlocks the door with the signal from BCM.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486957

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").
2. Touch "ALL LCK" or "ALL UNLK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door lock actuator is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DLK-70. "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486958

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect passenger side door lock actuator connector.
3. Check voltage between passenger side door lock actuator harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
D45	1	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch	0 → Battery voltage → 0
	3		Lock	0 → Battery voltage → 0
			Unlock	0 → Battery voltage → 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace passenger side door lock actuator. Refer to [DLK-249. "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and passenger side door lock actuator harness connector.

BCM		Passenger side door lock actuator		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M119	5	D45	3	Existed
	8		1	

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	5		Not existed
	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR

Description

INFOID:0000000011486959

Trunk lid opener actuator opens trunk lid with the signal from BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000011486961

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn OFF (CANCEL)?

- YES >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("TRUNK/GLASS HATCH").
2. Touch "OPEN" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Trunk lid opener actuator is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DLK-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011486961

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect trunk lid lock assembly connector.
3. Check voltage between trunk lid lock assembly harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Trunk lid lock assembly					
Connector	Terminal				
B352	3	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0 → Battery voltage → 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid lock assembly harness connector.

BCM		Trunk lid lock assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M120	23	B352	3	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M120	23		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR GROUND CIRCUIT

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly harness connector and ground.

Trunk lid lock assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B352	2		Existed

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly. Refer to [DLK-254, "TRUNK LID LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#)

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR

Description

INFOID:000000011486962

Linked to door lock actuator, lock/unlock fuel lid.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486963

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("DOOR LOCK").
2. Touch "ALL LOCK" or "ALL UNLOCK" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Fuel lid lock actuator is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DLK-73. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486964

1.CHECK OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect fuel lid lock actuator.
3. Check voltage between fuel lid lock actuator connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
B244	2	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch Lock	0 → Battery voltage → 0
	1		Unlock	0 → Battery voltage → 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace fuel lid lock actuator. Refer to [DLK-257. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL LID OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector and fuel lid lock actuator connector.

BCM		Fuel lid lock actuator		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M119	8	B244	2	Existed
	9		1	

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M119	8		Not existed
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

Description

INFOID:000000011486965

Receives Intelligent Key operation and transmits to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486966

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("RKE OPE COUN1") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition
RKE OPE COUN1	Checks whether value changes when operating Intelligent Key.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Remote keyless entry receiver is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DLK-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486967

1.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect remote keyless entry receiver connector.
3. Check voltage between remote keyless entry receiver harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Remote keyless entry receiver			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	12
M134	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLYCIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and remote keyless entry receiver harness connector.

BCM		Remote keyless entry receiver		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M122	103	M134	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M122	103		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and remote keyless entry receiver harness connector.

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BCM		Remote keyless entry receiver		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	137	M134	1	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	137		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK BCM SIGNAL

1. Reconnect BCM connector.
 2. Check voltage between remote keyless entry receiver harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Remote keyless entry receiver			
Connector	Terminal		
M134	2	Ground	12

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and remote keyless entry receiver harness connector.

BCM		Remote keyless entry receiver		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M122	83	M134	2	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M122	83		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

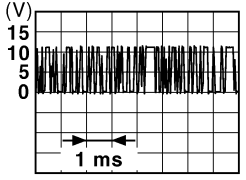
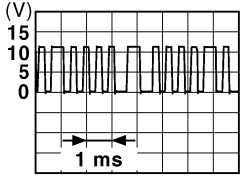
- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL

1. Reconnect remote keyless entry receiver connector.
 2. Check signal between remote keyless entry receiver harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

(+)		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
Remote keyless entry receiver				
Connector	Terminal			
M134	2	Ground	During waiting.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>
			When operating either button on the Intelligent Key.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace remote keyless entry receiver. Refer to [DLK-267, "Removal and Installation"](#).

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000011486968

Outputs trunk lid open signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486969

1.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn ON (CANCEL)?

- YES >> Turn off trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("TR/BD OPEN SW") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition	Status
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch Pressed	ON
	Released	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Trunk lid opener switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DLK-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486970

1.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect trunk lid opener switch connector.
3. Check signal between trunk lid opener switch harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
M20	1	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid opener switch harness connector.

BCM		Trunk lid opener switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	67	M20	1	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	67		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch harness connector and ground.

Trunk lid opener switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M20	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-78, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener switch. Refer to [DLK-266, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486971

1.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect trunk lid opener switch connector.
3. Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity	
Trunk lid opener switch				
1	2	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	Existed
			Released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener switch. Refer to [DLK-266, "Removal and Installation"](#).

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000011486972

Transmits lock/unlock operation to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486973

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("REQ SW -DR" or "REQ SW -AS") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition		Status
REQ SW -DR	Driver side door request switch	Pressed	ON
		Released	OFF
REQ SW -AS	Passenger side door request switch	Pressed	ON
		Released	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door request switch is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DLK-79. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486974

1.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect malfunctioning outside handle (request switch) connector.
- Check signal between malfunctioning outside handle (request switch) harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		Terminal	(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Outside handle (request switch)				
Connector				
LH	D13	1	Ground	
RH	D43			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and malfunctioning outside handle (request switch) harness connector.

Outside handle (request switch)		Terminal	BCM		Continuity
Connector			Connector	Terminal	
LH	D13	1	M122	101	Existed
RH	D43			100	

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BCM		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
Connector				1
LH	D13	1	Ground	Continuity
RH	D43			Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between malfunctioning outside handle (request switch) harness connector and ground.

Outside handle (request switch)		Terminal	Ground	Continuity
Connector				2
LH	D13	2	Ground	Continuity
RH	D43			Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-80. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning outside handle. Refer to [DLK-253. "OUTSIDE HANDLE : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486975

1.CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect malfunctioning outside handle connector.
3. Check continuity between malfunctioning outside handle terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
Outside handle			
1	2	Pressed	Existed
		Released	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning outside handle. Refer to [DLK-253. "OUTSIDE HANDLE : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).

TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000011486976

Performs trunk lid open request when it is pressed.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486977

1.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn ON (CANCEL)?

- YES >> Turn off trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("REQSW-BD/TR") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition		Status
REQSW-BD/TR	Trunk lid opener request switch	Pressed	ON
		Released	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

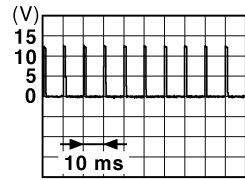
- YES >> Trunk lid opener request switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DLK-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486978

1.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect trunk lid opener request switch connector.
3. Check signal between trunk lid opener request switch harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
B153	1	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMA0016GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid opener request switch harness connector.

BCM		Trunk lid opener request switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	61	B153	1	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	61		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid opener request switch harness connector and ground.

Trunk lid opener request switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B153	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-82, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener request switch. Refer to [DLK-265, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486979

1.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect trunk lid opener request switch connector.
3. Check continuity between trunk lid opener request switch terminals.

Trunk lid opener request switch		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
1	2	Trunk lid opener request switch	Pressed Existed
			Released Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener request switch. Refer to [DLK-265, "Removal and Installation"](#).

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000011486980

Cancels trunk lid open operation.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486981

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("TR CANCEL SW") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition	Status
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF (Cancel)	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

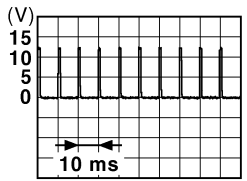
- YES >> Trunk lid opener cancel switch is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DLK-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486982

1.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- Check signal between trunk lid opener cancel switch harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
M105	1	Ground	 <p>JPMA0012GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid opener cancel switch harness connector.

BCM		Trunk lid opener cancel switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	129	M105	1	Existed

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	129		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connector.

3.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch harness connector and ground.

Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M105	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-84. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch. Refer to [DLK-268. "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486983

1.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
3. Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch terminals.

Trunk lid opener cancel switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
1	2	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	ON	Existed
			OFF (Cancel)	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch. Refer to [DLK-268. "Removal and Installation"](#).

TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000011486984

Detects trunk lid open/close condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486985

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("TRNK/HAT MNTR") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition	Status
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid Open	ON
	Closed	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

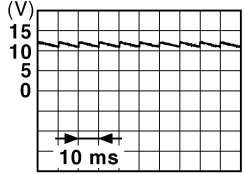
- YES >> Trunk room lamp switch is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DLK-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486986

1.CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect trunk lid lock assembly connector.
- Check signal between trunk lid lock assembly harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal			
B352	1	Ground	Trunk lid Open	0
			Close	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMA0011GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid lock assembly harness connector.

BCM		Trunk lid lock assembly		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	50	B352	1	Existed

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	50		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly connector and ground.

Trunk lid lock assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B352	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [DLK-86, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly. Refer to [DLK-254, "TRUNK LID LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486987

1.CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect trunk lid lock assembly connector.
- Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
Trunk lid lock assembly			
1	2	Open	Existed
		Closed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly. Refer to [DLK-254, "TRUNK LID LOCK : Removal and Installation"](#).

UNLOCK SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

UNLOCK SENSOR

Description

INFOID:000000011486988

Detects door lock condition of driver door.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486989

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("UNLK SEN -DR") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition		Status
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver side door	Lock	OFF
		Unlock	ON

Is the inspection result normal?

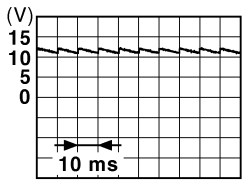
- YES >> Unlock sensor is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DLK-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486990

1.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect driver side door lock actuator connector.
- Check signal between driver side door lock actuator harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	Terminal		
D15	2	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0011GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and driver side door lock actuator harness connector.

BCM		Driver side door lock actuator		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	119	D15	2	Existed

- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	119		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

UNLOCK SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between driver side door lock actuator harness connector and ground.

Driver side door lock actuator		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D15	4		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR

Refer to [DLK-88, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace driver side door lock actuator. Refer to [DLK-249, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486991

1.CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver side door lock actuator.
3. Check continuity between driver side door lock actuator terminals.

Driver side door lock actuator		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
2	4	Driver side door	Unlock Existed
			Lock Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace driver side door lock actuator. Refer to [DLK-249, "DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Description

INFOID:000000011486992

- Detects whether Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle.
- Integrated in outside handle (LH, RH) and installed in rear bumper.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486993

1. CHECK OUT SIDE KEY ANTENNA FUNCTION

Check that intelligent key is in each outside key antenna detection range.

Does door lock/unlock when each request switch is pressed?

- YES >> Outside key antenna is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DLK-89. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486994

1. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
Driver side	M122	Ground	Door request switch or trunk lid opener request switch is pressed.	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
Passenger side				76, 77
Rear bumper	M121	38, 39	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area.	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89. "Removal and Installation"](#)
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and malfunctioning outside key antenna connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and outside key antenna harness connector.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Outside key antenna			BCM		Continuity
Connector		Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
Driver side	D24	1	M122	77	Existed
		2		76	
Passenger side	D54	1		75	
		2		74	
Rear bumper	B60	1	M121	39	
		2		38	

3. Check continuity between malfunctioning outside key antenna harness connector and ground.

Outside key antenna			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
Driver side	D24	1	Ground	Not existed
		2		
Passenger side	D54	1		
		2		
Rear bumper	B60	1		
		2		

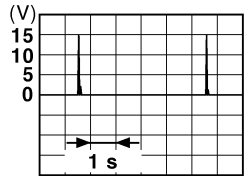
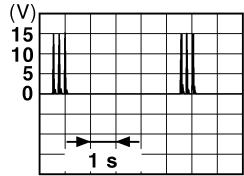
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL 2

1. Replace malfunctioning outside key antenna. (New antenna or other antenna)
2. Connect BCM connector and outside key antenna connector.
3. Check signal between BCM harness connector and ground using oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value.)
BCM				
Connector	Terminal			
Driver side	76, 77	Ground	Door request switch or trunk lid opener request switch is pressed.	
Passenger side	74, 75			
Rear bumper	38, 39		When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Description

INFOID:000000011486995

Answers back and warns for an inappropriate operation.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011486996

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("OUTSIDE BUZZER").
2. Touch "ON" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Intelligent Key warning buzzer is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DLK-91. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011486997

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10 A fuse, [No.6, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key warning buzzer connector.
2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key warning buzzer harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Intelligent Key warning buzzer			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E62	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and Intelligent Key warning buzzer harness connector.

BCM		Intelligent Key warning buzzer		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M121	64	E62	3	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M121	64		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check [DLK-92. "Component Inspection"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer. Refer to [DLK-263. "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011486998

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect Intelligent Key warning buzzer connector.
3. Connect battery power supply directly to Intelligent Key warning buzzer terminals and check the operation.

Terminal		Operation
Intelligent Key warning buzzer		
(+)	(-)	
1	3	Buzzer sounds

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer. Refer to [DLK-263. "Removal and Installation"](#).

INTELLIGENT KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000011486999

The following functions are available when having and carrying intelligent key.

- Door lock/unlock
- Trunk lid open
- Engine start

Remote control entry function and panic alarm function have specific buttons.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011487000

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("RKE OPE COUN1") in Data Monitor mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition
RKE OPE COUN1	Check that the numerical value is changing while operating on the Intelligent Key.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Intelligent Key is OK.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-93. "Component Inspection"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011487001

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

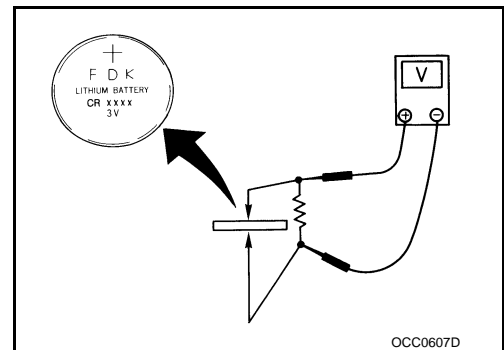
Check by connecting a resistance (approximately 300 Ω) so that the current value becomes about 10 mA. Refer to [DLK-269. "Disassembly and Assembly"](#).

Standard : Approx. 2.5 - 3.0 V

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key battery.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

KEY SLOT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

KEY SLOT

Description

INFOID:000000011487002

- Detect whether Intelligent Key is inserted.
- Immobilizer antenna amp checks Intelligent Key transponder.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011487003

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check ("KEY SW -SLOT") in "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT.

Monitor item	Condition		Status
KEY SW-SLOT	Intelligent Key	Inserted in key slot	ON
		Removed from key slot	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key slot is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DLK-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487004

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10 A fuse, [No.11, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect key slot connector.
2. Check voltage between slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M60	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and key slot harness connector.

BCM		Key slot		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	121	M60	11	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	121		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

KEY SLOT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to [DLK-95, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to [DLK-264, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011487005

1.CHECK KEY SLOT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check continuity between key slot terminals.

Key slot		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
1	11	Intelligent Key	Inserted in key slot	Existed
			Removed in key slot	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to [DLK-264, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

KEY SLOT INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

KEY SLOT INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000011487006

Blinks when Intelligent Key insertion is required.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011487007

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("KEY SLOT ILLUMI").
2. Touch "ON" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key slot indicator is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DLK-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487008

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10 A fuse, [No.6, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK KEY SLOT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect key slot connector.
2. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Key slot			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M60	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace key slot power supply circuit.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and key slot harness connector.

BCM		Key slot		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M122	92	M60	6	Existed

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M122	92		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT

Refer to [DLK-97, "Component Inspection"](#).

KEY SLOT INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to [DLK-264, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000011487009

1. CHECK KEY SLOT ILLUMINATION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Connect battery power supply directly to key slot terminals, and check the operation.

Terminal		Operation
Key slot		
(+)	(-)	Key slot illuminates
5	6	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> Replace key slot. Refer to [DLK-264, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

COMBINATION METER DISPLAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

COMBINATION METER DISPLAY

Description

INFOID:000000011487010

Displays each operation method guide and warning for system malfunction.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011487011

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("LCD").

Is each warning displayed on meter display?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Combination meter display function is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DLK-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487012

1.CHECK COMBINATION METER

Refer to [MWI-100, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Check combination meter. Refer to [MWI-4, "Work flow"](#).

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)

Description

INFOID:0000000011487013

Performs operation method guide and warning with buzzer.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000011487014

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("INSIDE BUZZER").
2. Touch "TAKE OUT", "KNOB" or "KEY" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- Yes >> Warning buzzer into combination meter is OK.
- No >> Refer to [DLK-99. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011487015

1.CHECK METER BUZZER CIRCUIT

Refer to [WCS-25. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- Yes >> GO TO 2.
- No >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

KEY WARNING LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

KEY WARNING LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000011487016

Performs operation method guide and warning together with buzzer.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011487017

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("INDICATOR").
2. Touch "KEY IND" or "KEY ON" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key warning lamp is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DLK-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487018

1.CHECK KEY WARNING LAMP

Refer to [MWI-4, "Work flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- Yes >> GO TO 2.
- No >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

HAZARD FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HAZARD FUNCTION

Description

INFOID:000000011487019

Perform answer-back for each operation with number of blinks.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011487020

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Use CONSULT to perform Active Test ("FLASHER").
2. Touch "LH" or "RH" to check that it works normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Hazard warning lamp circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DLK-101. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487021

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH CIRCUIT

Refer to [EXL-65. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

Description

INFOID:000000011487022

Integrated Homelink Transmitter can store and transmit a maximum of 3 radio signals. Allows operation of garage doors, gates, home and office lighting, entry door locks and security system, etc. Integrated Homelink Transmitter power supply uses vehicle battery, which enables it to maintain every program in case battery is discharged or removed.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011487023

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check that system receiver (garage door opener, etc.) operates with original hand-held transmitter.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Receiver or hand-held transmitter is malfunctioning.

2.CHECK ILLUMINATE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Does red light of transmitter illuminate when any transmitter button is pressed?

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Refer to [DLK-102. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

3.CHECK TRANSMITTER

Check transmitter with Tool*.

*:For details, refer to Technical Service Bulletin.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Receiver or hand-held transmitter malfunction, not vehicle related.
- NO >> Replace auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver). Refer to [MIR-18. "Removal and Installation"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487024

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) connector.
3. Check voltage between auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (home link universal transceiver) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (Homelink universal transceiver) connector	Terminal		Ground	Ignition switch position	
R9	5	Ground		OFF	Battery voltage
			ON		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO-1 >> 10A fuse [No. 6 located in the fuse block (J/B)].
- NO-2 >> Harness for open or short between fuse and auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver).

2.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) harness connector and ground.

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (Homelink universal transceiver)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
R9	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

DLK

L

M

N

O

P

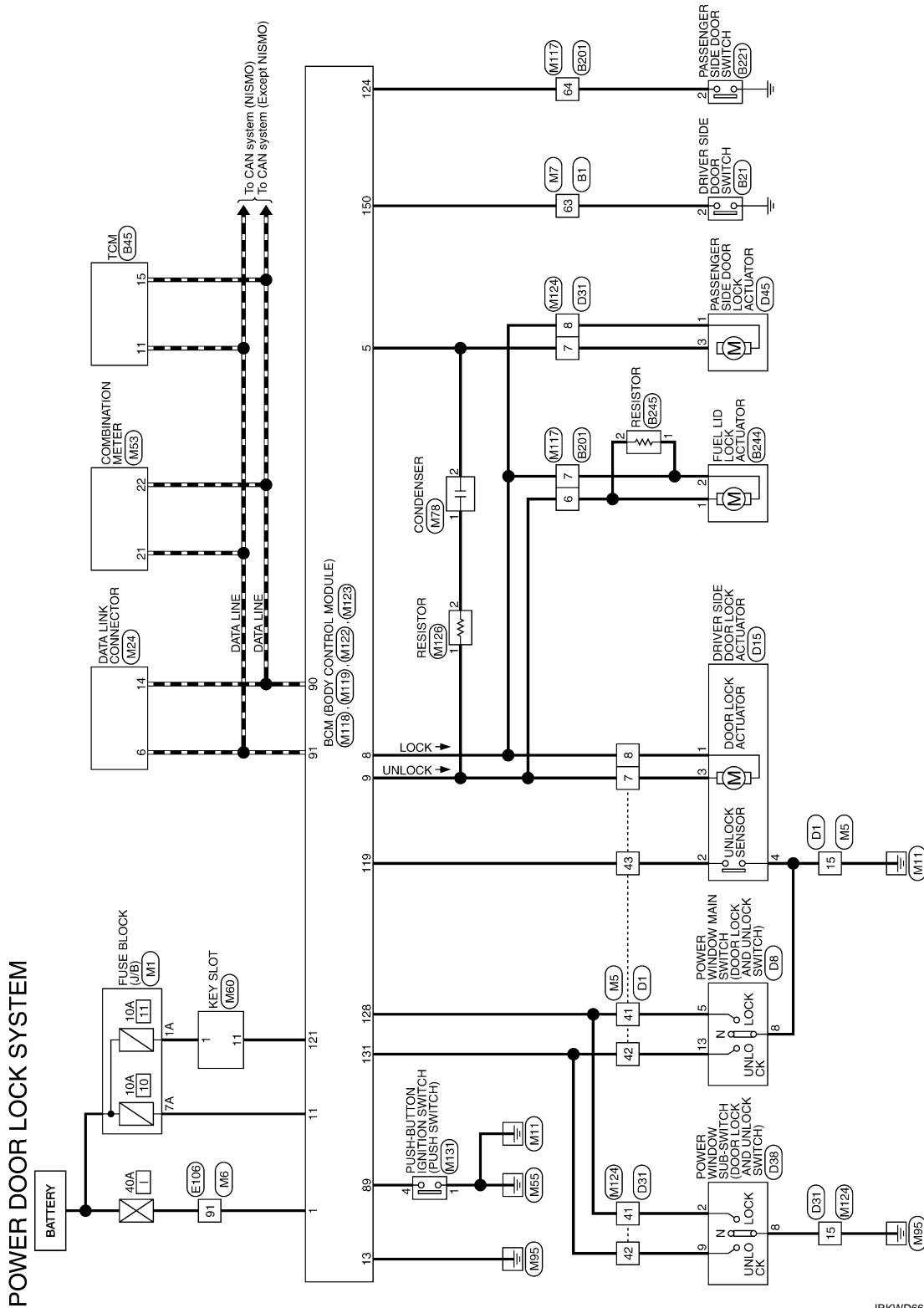
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000011487025



2014/05/27

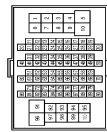
JRKWD6656GB

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C516-TM4

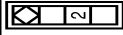


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	P	-
3	V	-
4	W	-
5	Y	-
6	Y	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-
11	Y	-
12	GR	-
13	BG	-
14	Y	-
15	BR	-
16	R	-
17	W	-
18	BR	-
19	GR	-
20	GR	-
21	SB	-
22	W	-
23	G	-
24	BG	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	GR	-
28	BG	-
31	GR	-
32	L	-
33	V	-
34	BG	-
39	G	-
40	LG	-
41	V	-
42	SB	-
43	P	-
47	R	-
48	B	-

49	W	-
50	SHIELD	-
51	SB	-
52	B	-
53	R	-
54	B	-
56	R	-
57	G	-
58	G	-
59	R	-
60	BR	-
61	Y	-
62	SHIELD	-
63	LG	-
64	R	-
65	G	-
66	BR	-
67	BG	-
69	P	-
70	L	-
71	SHIELD	-
72	SHIELD	- [Without active noise control unit]
72	V	- [With active noise control unit]
73	SB	-
76	R	-
77	SB	-
78	G	-
79	Y	-
80	R	-
81	G	-
82	BR	- [Without active noise control unit]
82	G	- [With active noise control unit]
83	R	- [With active noise control unit]
83	Y	- [Without active noise control unit]
84	SHIELD	-
85	V	-
86	SB	- [Without active noise control unit]
86	W	- [With active noise control unit]
87	L	-
88	P	-
89	SHIELD	-
90	V	-
92	BR	-
93	SB	-
94	GR	-
95	BG	-
96	Y	-
97	Y	-
98	LG	-

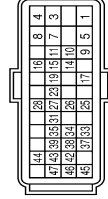
99	R	-
100	G	-

Connector No.	B21
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-

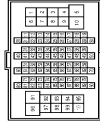
Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	RH40FB-FZ8-L-1HZ



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)-2
3	B	GROUND
4	B	GROUND
5	W	POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)-3
7	B	GROUND
8	B	GROUND
9	P	POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)-1
10	LG	BACK-UP LAMP SIGNAL
11	V	CANH
14	V	POWER OFF
15	P	CANH
16	W	STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL
17	Y	IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL
19	GR	STARTER RELAY SIGNAL

23	BR	AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH-1 SIGNAL
25	L	RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 1
26	LG	RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 2
27	G	RANGE SENSOR NO.- SIGNAL
31	V	AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH-2 SIGNAL
31	SB	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
33	V	RANGE SENSOR NO.1 SIGNAL
34	BG	SAVE MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
35	G	RANGE SENSOR NO.3 SIGNAL
37	GR	R MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
38	R	RANGE SENSOR NO.2 SIGNAL
39	W	PADDLE SHIFTER (SHIFT/UP) SWITCH SIGNAL
42	L	PADDLE SHIFTER (SHIFT/DOWN) SWITCH SIGNAL
43	P	RANGE SENSOR NO.4 SIGNAL
44	GR	RANGE SENSOR NO.5 SIGNAL
45	BG	PL MODE LAMP SIGNAL
46	W	SHIFT LOCK SOLENOID CONTROL SIGNAL
47	G	SAVE MODE LAMP SIGNAL

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C516-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	BG	-
9	W	-
10	R	-
31	V	-
32	LG	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
40	P	-
41	GR	-
42	Y	-
43	Y	-
44	V	-
45	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

JRKWE4447GB

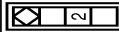
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

51	SB	-	-
52	G	-	-
53	BR	-	-
54	V	-	-
60	R	-	-
61	P	-	-
62	L	-	-
63	LG	-	-
64	GR	-	-
69	P	-	-
70	L	-	-
71	R	-	-
80	L	-	-
81	SB	-	-
82	V	-	-
83	B	-	-
84	Y	-	-
85	BR	-	-
86	SHIELD	-	-
87	W	-	-
96	Y	-	-
98	EG	-	-
99	BR	-	-
100	W	-	-

Connector No.	B221
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B244
Connector Name	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



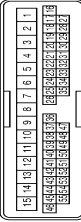
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	B245
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M04FL-R



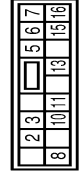
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	T040FW-CS15



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
6	Y	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	O	-
13	LG	-
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	G	-
17	R	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	O	-
38	W	-
40	GR	-
41	GR	-
42	BR	-
43	SB	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	R	-
47	V	-
48	LG	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	N016FW-CS



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-
3	R	-
5	GR	-
6	SB	-
7	O	-
8	B	-
10	G	-
11	L	-
13	BR	-
15	LG	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RS04FGY-PR



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-
4	B	-

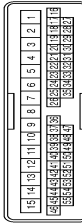
JRKWE4448GB

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >


POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C515




Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-
3	W	-
4	W	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	O	-
13	LG	-
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	R	-
17	G	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	O	-
38	W	-
40	LG	-
41	GR	-
42	BR	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	R	-
47	V	-
48	LG	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW SUB SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS




Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-
3	V	-
5	SB	-
6	O	-
7	LG	-
8	B	-
9	BR	-
11	W	-
14	R	-
15	G	-
16	L	-

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RSM4FGY-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C516-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	RG	-
4	RG	-
5	R	-
6	P	-
7	BG	-
8	P	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	SB	-
12	BG	-
13	P	-
14	L	-
15	SB	-
16	BG	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	L	-
19	P	-
20	B	-
21	Y	-
22	V	-
23	Y	-
24	V	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	G	-
29	R	-
30	W	-
31	V	-
32	G	-
33	GR	-
34	P	-
35	LG	-
36	G	-
37	Y	-

38	SB	-
39	GR	-
40	G	-
41	V	-
42	V	-
43	L	-
44	BR	-
45	G	-
46	SB	-
48	BG	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SHIELD	-
60	P	-
61	L	-
71	LG	-
72	SB	-
74	R	-
75	BR	-
76	LG	-
77	V	-
78	BR	-
79	W	-
80	Y	-
81	GR	-
82	BG	-
84	P	-
85	P	-
86	GR	-
87	R	-
88	L	-
89	BG	-
90	G	-
91	GR	-
92	R	-
93	R	-
94	LG	-
95	G	-
96	GR	-
97	L	-
98	LG	-
99	BG	-
100	L	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

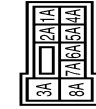
JRKWE4449GB

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

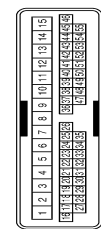
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	LG	-
5A	SB	-
6A	Y	-
7A	R	-
8A	L	-

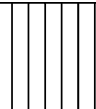
Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH00MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
6	Y	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	W	-
13	LG	-

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	BR	-
17	Y	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	L	-
38	V	-
40	GR	-
41	P	-
42	BR	-
43	SB	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	BG	-
47	V	-
48	LG	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

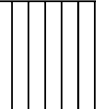
Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
3	R	-
4	G	-
5	Y	-
6	P	-
7	W	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	Y	-
11	G	-
12	BG	-
13	R	-
14	L	-
15	BR	-
16	R	-

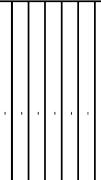
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	SHIELD	-
18	L	-
19	P	-
20	B	-
21	W	-
22	GR	-
23	L	-
24	V	-
25	BR	-
26	G	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	G	-
29	R	-
30	W	-
31	V	-
32	G	-
33	GR	-
34	LG	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	W	-
38	Y	-
39	GR	-
40	BG	-
41	W	-
42	R	-
43	Y	-
44	BR	-
45	G	-
46	LG	-
48	W	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SHIELD	-
60	SB	-
61	V	-
71	W	-
72	LG	-
74	R	-
75	BR	-
76	LG	-
77	R	-
78	BR	-
79	W	-
80	Y	-
81	BG	-
82	SB	-
84	L	-
85	P	-
86	GR	-

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	-
3	P	-
6	L	-
7	W	-
8	W	-
9	G	-
10	R	-
11	W	-
12	SB	-
13	G	-
14	W	-
15	BR	-
16	R	-
17	BG	-
18	SB	-
20	GR	-
21	L	-
22	R	-
23	G	-
24	BR	-

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

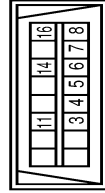
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

25	L	-	-
26	LG	-	-
27	W	-	-
28	R	-	-
31	GR	-	-
32	L	-	-
33	V	-	-
34	BG	-	-
39	W	-	-
40	BG	-	-
41	R	-	-
42	V	-	-
43	W	-	-
47	G	-	-
48	R	-	-
49	W	-	-
50	SHIELD	-	-
51	SB	-	-
52	B	-	-
53	R	-	-
54	B	-	-
56	R	-	-
57	G	-	-
58	G	-	-
59	R	-	-
60	BR	-	-
61	Y	-	-
62	SHIELD	-	-
63	GR	-	-
64	R	-	-
65	G	-	-
66	BR	-	-
67	BG	-	-
69	P	-	-
70	L	-	-
71	SHIELD	-	-
72	SHIELD	- [Without active noise control unit] - [With active noise control unit]	-
73	LG	-	-
76	R	-	-
77	SB	-	-
78	G	-	-
79	Y	-	-
80	R	-	-
81	G	-	-
82	BR	- [Without active noise control unit] - [With active noise control unit]	-
83	R	- [Without active noise control unit] - [With active noise control unit]	-
84	Y	- [Without active noise control unit] - [With active noise control unit]	-
84	SHIELD	-	-

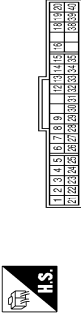
85	V	-	-
86	LG	- [Without active noise control unit] - [With active noise control unit]	-
87	L	-	-
88	P	-	-
89	SHIELD	-	-
90	V	-	-
92	LG	-	-
93	Y	-	-
94	G	-	-
95	R	-	-
96	Y	-	-
97	R	-	-
98	G	-	-
99	L	-	-
100	W	-	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BDT6FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
11	G	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



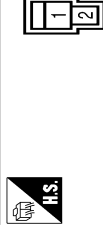
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
3	B	GROUND
4	B	ILLUMINATION GROUND
5	B	GROUND
6	W	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
7	Y	AC-AUTO AMP. CONNECTOR/REGULATOR SIGNAL
8	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
9	P	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
12	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
13	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
14	B	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND
15	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	R	LED HEAD LAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL
18	L	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
19	R	OIL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
20	W	OIL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	LG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (L)
24	BR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (O)
25	G	TRIP AB RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
26	BG	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
27	SB	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
28	BR	ALTERNATOR
29	G	SEAT BELT SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
30	LG	SEAT BELT SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
31	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
32	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
33	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	GR	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR POWER
35	W	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL
38	BG	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
39	Y	LED HEAD LAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL
40	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL

Connector No.	M60
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	L	DATA
6	Y	ILL BAT
8	LG	ILL
7	B	GND
11	R	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL

Connector No.	M78
Connector Name	CONDENSER
Connector Type	MO2FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	G	-

JRKWE4451GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



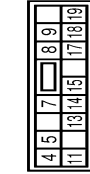
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
31	LG	-
32	BR	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
40	G	-
41	R	-
42	SB	-
43	L	-
44	R	-
45	G	-
51	SB	-
52	BG	-
53	R	-
54	GR	-
60	L	-
61	P	-
62	L	-
63	Y	-
64	LG	-
69	P	-
70	L	-
71	Y	-
80	L	-
81	G	-
82	BR	-
83	B	-
84	V	-
85	SB	-
86	SHIELD	-
87	W	-
96	Y	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M038FB-LC



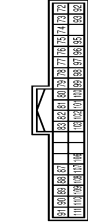
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	R	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPL.(BAT)
3	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPL.(TRAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



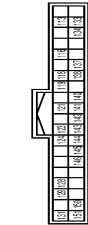
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	GND
14	P	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	Y	ACC ILL
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) OUTPUT
18	BG	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) OUTPUT
19	V	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1-
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	L	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	R	IGN RELAY F/B COIL
83	Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL OUTPUT
93	V	ON ILL
95	BG	ACC RELAY COIL
96	SB	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	R	S/L CONDITION 2
99	G	SHIFT P
100	W	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	V	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	BG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY COIL
103	LG	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	P	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	V	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	Y	S/L UNIT COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



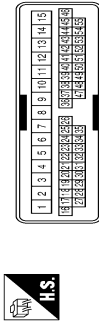
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	BR	IGN TPB
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
128	P	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW LOCK
129	BG	TRUNK CANCEL SW
131	BR	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW UNLOCK
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	GR	LOCK ILL
137	L	RECEIVER GND
138	Y	RECEIVER SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	BR	SHIFT N/P
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	BG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH-H0/MW-CS15

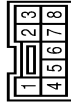


Connector No.	M126
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M04FL-R

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	R	-
4	G	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	W	-
13	LG	-
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	R	-
17	G	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	BR	-
38	W	-
40	LG	-
41	P	-
42	BR	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	EG	-
47	SB	-
48	BR	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK06FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	P	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	G	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

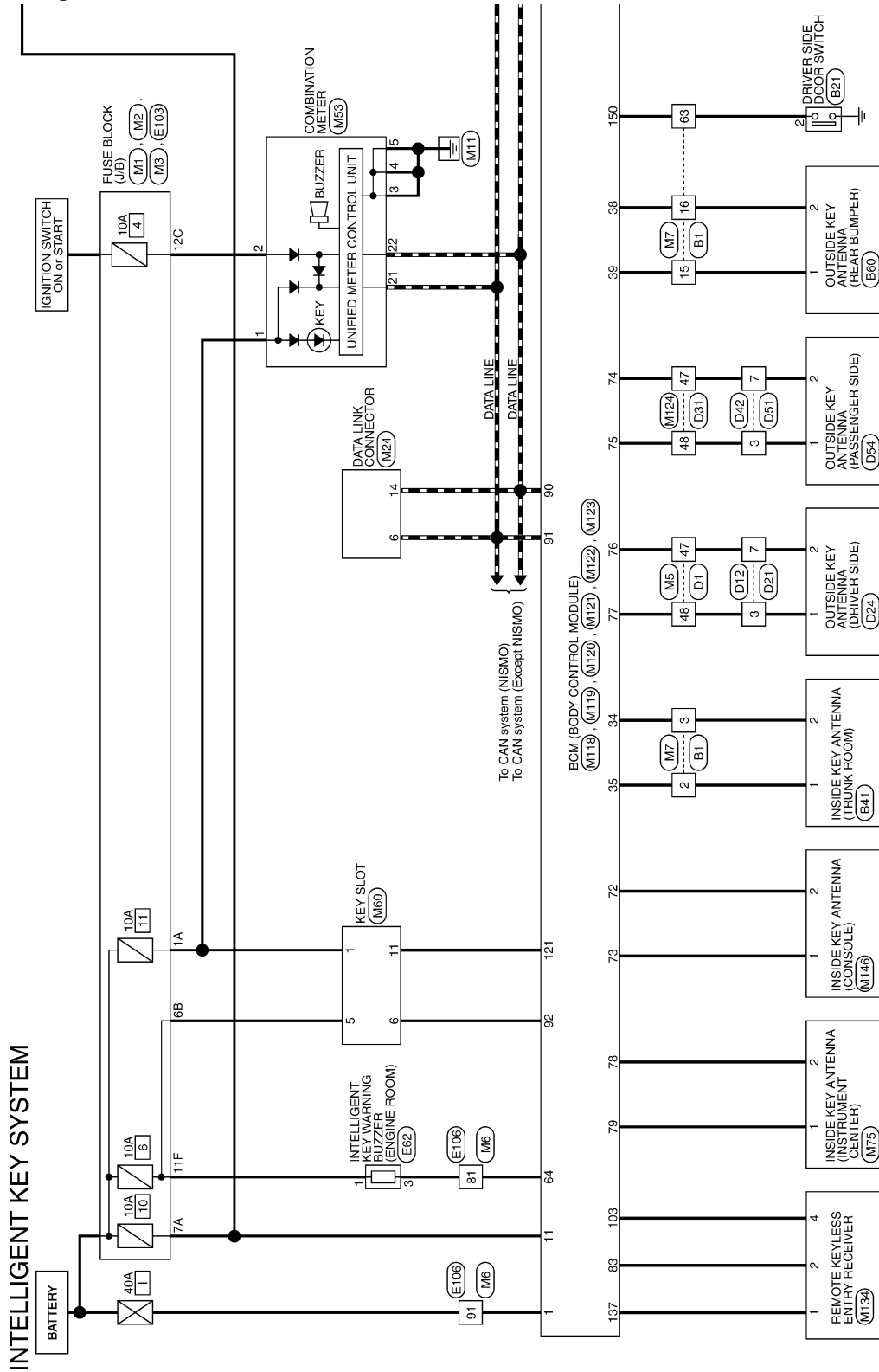
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000011487026

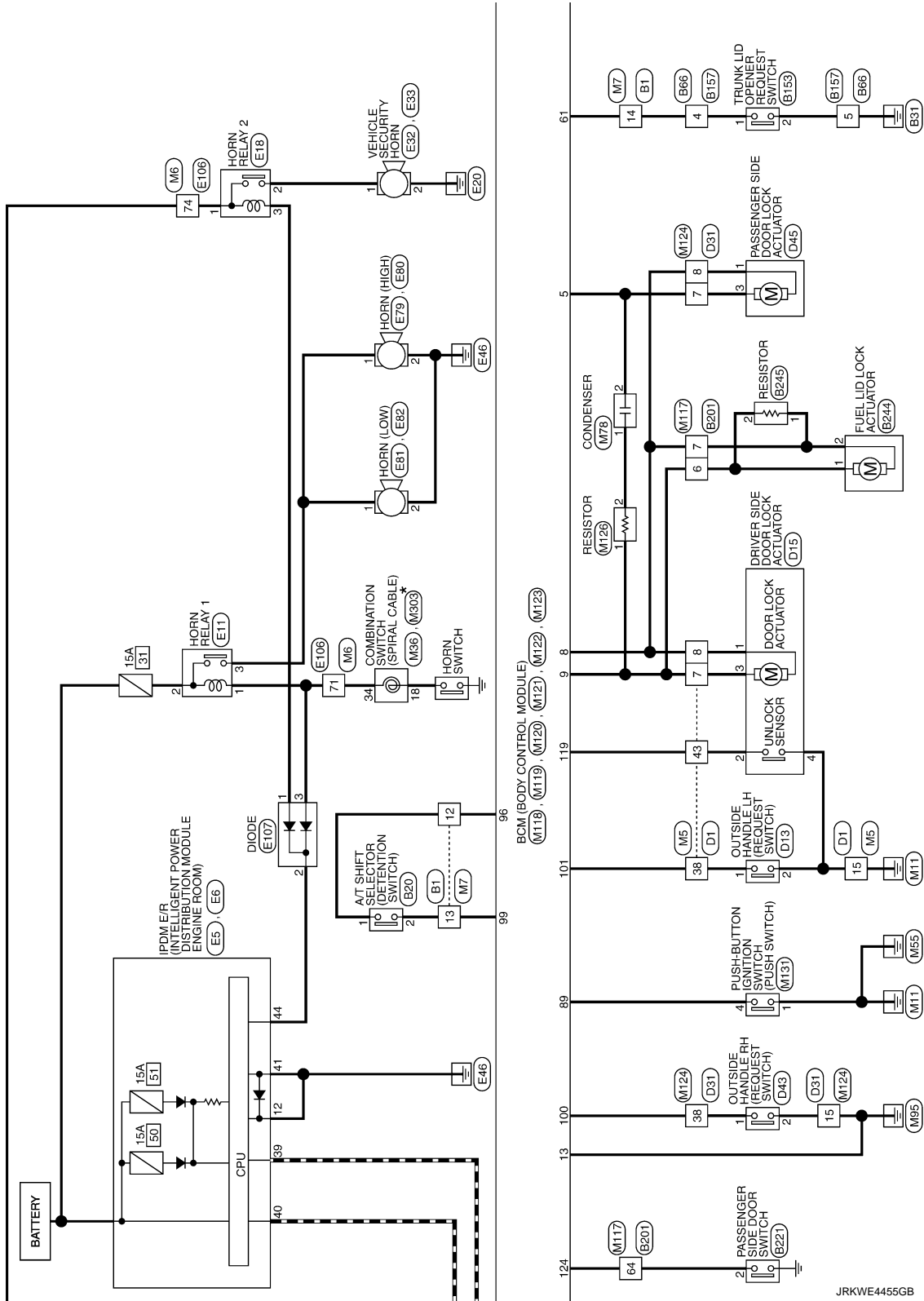


2014/10/01

JRKWE4454GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

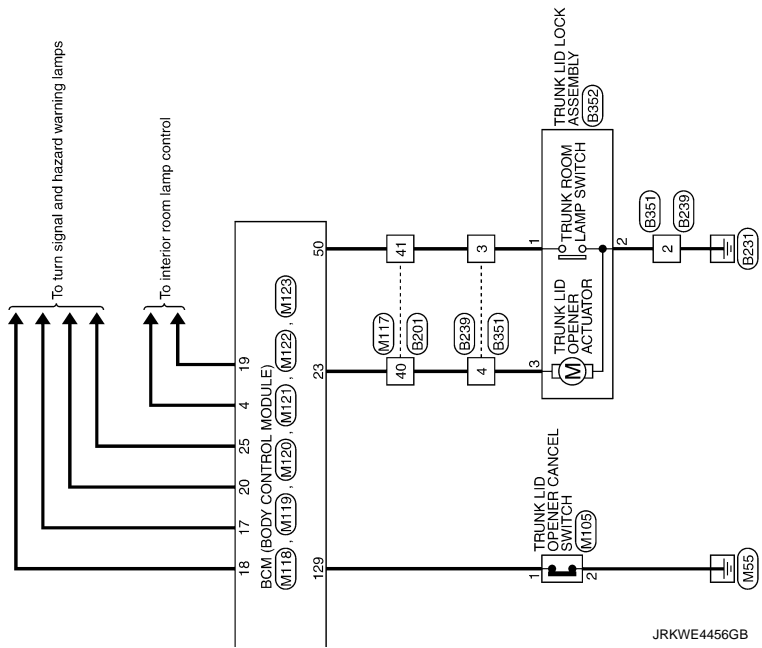
DLK

JRKWE4455GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

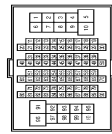


INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C516-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	P	-
3	V	-
4	W	-
5	Y	-
6	W	-
7	W	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-
11	Y	-
12	GR	-
13	BG	-
14	Y	-
15	BR	-
16	R	-
17	W	-
18	BR	-
19	W	-
20	GR	-
21	SB	-
22	W	-
23	G	-
24	BG	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	GR	-
28	BG	-
31	GR	-
32	L	-
33	V	-
34	BG	-
39	G	-
40	LG	-
41	V	-
42	SB	-
43	P	-
47	R	-
48	B	-

49	W	-
50	SHIELD	-
51	SB	-
52	B	-
53	R	-
54	B	-
56	R	-
57	G	-
58	G	-
59	R	-
60	BR	-
61	Y	-
62	SHIELD	-
63	LG	-
64	R	-
65	G	-
66	BR	-
67	BG	-
69	P	-
70	L	-
71	SHIELD	-
72	SHIELD	- [Without active noise control unit]
72	V	- [With active noise control unit]
73	SB	-
76	R	-
77	SB	-
78	G	-
79	Y	-
80	R	-
81	G	-
82	BR	- [Without active noise control unit]
82	G	- [With active noise control unit]
83	R	- [With active noise control unit]
83	Y	- [Without active noise control unit]
84	SHIELD	-
85	V	- [Without active noise control unit]
86	SB	- [With active noise control unit]
86	W	- [Without active noise control unit]
87	L	-
88	P	-
89	SHIELD	-
90	V	-
92	BR	-
93	SB	-
94	GR	-
95	BG	-
96	Y	-
97	Y	-
98	LG	-

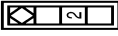
99	R	-
100	G	-

Connector No.	B20
Connector Name	AT SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	BCM VCC IN
2	BG	KEY LOCK(P)
3	B	GROUND
5	G	RANGE SENSOR No. - SIGNAL
6	B	GROUND
8	V	RANGE SENSOR No.1 SIGNAL
10	G	RANGE SENSOR No.3 SIGNAL
12	GR	RANGE SENSOR No.5 SIGNAL
13	Y	VIGN
14	W	SHIFT LOCK SOLENOID CONTROL SIGNAL
15	LG	RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 2
16	L	RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 1
17	R	ILLUMINATION
18	B	GROUND
20	BR	AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH 1 SIGNAL
21	P	RANGE SENSOR No.4 SIGNAL
22	BR	ILLUMINATION GND
23	R	RANGE SENSOR No.2 SIGNAL
24	V	AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH 2 SIGNAL

Connector No.	B21
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	LG	-

Connector No.	B41
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)
Connector Type	FK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	P	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

JRKWE4457GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B66
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RHT0MB



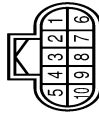
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	Y	-
5	B	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	B	-
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B153
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RK02ML



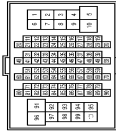
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B157
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RHT0FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	W	-
5	B	-
6	G	-
7	R	-
8	B	-
9	W	-
10	SHIELD	-

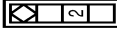
Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	RG	-
9	W	-
10	R	-
31	V	-
32	LG	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
40	P	-
41	GR	-
42	Y	-
43	Y	-
44	V	-
45	W	-
51	SB	-
52	G	-
53	BR	-
54	V	-
60	R	-
61	P	-
62	L	-
63	LG	-
64	GR	-
69	P	-
70	L	-
71	R	-
80	L	-
81	SB	-
82	V	-
83	B	-
84	Y	-
85	BR	-
86	SHIELD	-
87	W	-
96	Y	-

98	BG
99	BR
100	W

Connector No.	B221
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B239
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	GR	-
4	P	-

JRKWE4458GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B244
Connector Name	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	B245
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M04FL-R



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	B351
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04MV-AH



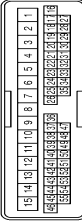
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	B	-
3	GR	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	B352
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	TB06FW-TV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	B	-
3	P	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH06FW-GS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	Y	-
6	Y	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	O	-
13	LG	-
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	G	-
17	R	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	O	-
38	W	-
40	GR	-
41	GR	-
42	BR	-
43	SB	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	R	-
47	V	-
48	LG	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
5	R	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-

Connector No.	D13
Connector Name	OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (REQUEST SWITCH)
Connector Type	FR02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

JRKWE4459GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RSM4FGY-PR



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	D21
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH68MW-NH



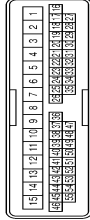
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	LG	-
5	R	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-

Connector No.	D24
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	RKQ2MGY



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
6	Y	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	O	-
13	LG	-
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	R	-
17	G	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	O	-

38	W	-
40	LG	-
41	GR	-
42	BR	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	R	-
47	V	-
48	LG	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D42
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH68FW-NH



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	LG	-
5	R	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-

Connector No.	D43
Connector Name	OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (REQUEST SWITCH)
Connector Type	RKQ2MGY



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RSM4FGY-PR



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
3	G	-

JRKWE4460GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D51
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88/MW-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	LG	-
5	R	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	FK02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-CSI2-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	Y	-
7	R	-
10	W	-
11	SB	-
12	BW	-
13	R	-
16	LG	-
25	BG	-
27	Y	-
28	G	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
36	LG	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH88FW-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/Y	-
42	G	-

43	SB	-
44	W	-
46	BG	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 1
Connector Type	Relay 24381/7890A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	P	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E18
Connector Name	HORN RELAY 2
Connector Type	M03FW-RLC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	Y	-
3	LG	-

Connector No.	E32
Connector Name	VEHICLE SECURITY HORN
Connector Type	P01FBA



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-

Connector No.	E33
Connector Name	VEHICLE SECURITY HORN
Connector Type	P01FBA



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E62
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER
Connector Type	FK03FBR-DGY



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

JRKWE4461GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	GR	-

Connector No.	E79
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	HORN (HIGH)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E81
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



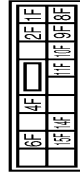
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E82
Connector Name	HORN (LOW)
Connector Type	P01FB-A



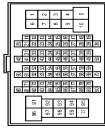
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E103
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	GR	-
11F	Y	-
14F	LG	-
15F	P	-
1F	W	-
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
6F	BG	-
8F	L	-
9F	R	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR80FW-GS16-TM4



Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
3	BG	-
4	BG	-
5	R	-
6	P	-
7	BG	-
8	P	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	SB	-
12	BG	-
13	P	-
14	L	-
15	SB	-
16	BG	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	P	-
19	B	-
20	B	-
21	Y	-
22	V	-
23	Y	-

24	V	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	G	-
29	R	-
30	W	-
31	V	-
32	G	-
33	GR	-
34	P	-
35	LG	-
36	G	-
37	Y	-
38	SB	-
39	GR	-
40	G	-
41	G	-
42	V	-
43	L	-
44	BR	-
45	G	-
46	SB	-
48	BG	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SHIELD	-
60	P	-
61	L	-
71	LG	-
72	SB	-
74	P	-
75	BR	-
76	LG	-
77	V	-
78	BR	-
79	W	-
80	Y	-
81	GR	-
82	BG	-
84	P	-
85	P	-
86	GR	-
87	R	-
88	L	-
89	BG	-
90	G	-
91	GR	-
92	R	-
93	R	-

JRKWE4462GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

94	LG	-
95	G	-
96	GR	-
97	L	-
98	LG	-
99	EG	-
100	L	-

Connector No.	E107
Connector Name	DIODE
Connector Type	24335-C8903



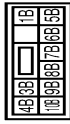
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	W	-
3	LG	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2



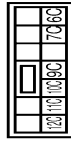
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	G	-
4A	LG	-
5A	SB	-
6A	Y	-
7A	R	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



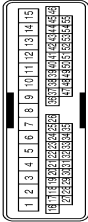
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10B	Y	-
1B	P	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	BG	-
6B	Y	-
7B	R	-
8B	R	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



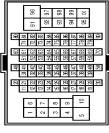
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	L	-
11C	R	-
12C	W	-
6C	R	-
7C	B	-
9C	BR	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIFE TO WIFE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-
3	L	-
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	W	-
13	LG	-
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	BR	-
17	Y	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	L	-
38	V	-
40	GR	-
41	P	-
42	BR	-
43	SB	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	BG	-
47	V	-
48	LG	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIFE TO WIFE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	R	-
3	L	-
4	G	-
5	Y	-
6	P	-
7	W	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	Y	-
11	G	-
12	BG	-
13	R	-
14	L	-
15	BR	-
16	R	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	L	-
19	P	-
20	B	-
21	W	-
22	GR	-
23	L	-
24	V	-
25	BR	-
26	G	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	G	-
29	R	-
30	W	-
31	V	-
32	G	-
33	GR	-
34	LG	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

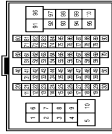
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

38	Y	-
39	GR	-
40	BG	-
41	W	-
42	R	-
43	Y	-
44	BR	-
45	G	-
46	LG	-
48	W	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SHIELD	-
60	SB	-
61	V	-
71	W	-
72	LG	-
74	R	-
75	BR	-
76	LG	-
77	R	-
78	BR	-
79	W	-
80	Y	-
81	BG	-
82	SB	-
84	Y	-
85	P	-
86	GR	-
87	R	-
88	L	-
89	G	-
90	P	-
91	W	-
92	R	-
93	LG	-
94	W	-
95	SB	-
96	L	-
97	L	-
98	Y	-
99	BG	-
100	L	-

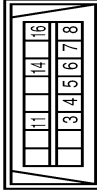
Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	-
3	P	-
6	L	-
7	W	-
8	W	-
9	G	-
10	R	-
11	W	-
12	SB	-
13	G	-
14	W	-
15	BR	-
16	R	-
17	BG	-
18	SB	-
20	GR	-
21	L	-
22	R	-
23	G	-
24	BR	-
25	L	-
26	LG	-
27	W	-
28	R	-
31	GR	-
32	L	-
33	V	-
34	BG	-
39	W	-
40	BG	-
41	R	-
42	V	-
43	W	-
47	G	-
48	R	-
49	W	-

50	SHIELD	-
51	SB	-
52	B	-
53	R	-
54	B	-
56	R	-
57	G	-
58	G	-
59	R	-
60	BR	-
61	Y	-
62	SHIELD	-
63	GR	-
64	R	-
65	G	-
66	BR	-
67	BG	-
68	P	-
70	L	-
71	SHIELD	-
72	SHIELD	- [Without active noise control unit]
72	V	- [With active noise control unit]
73	LG	-
76	R	-
77	SB	-
78	G	-
79	Y	-
80	R	-
81	G	-
82	BR	- [Without active noise control unit]
82	G	- [With active noise control unit]
83	R	- [Without active noise control unit]
83	Y	- [With active noise control unit]
84	SHIELD	-
85	V	-
86	LG	- [Without active noise control unit]
86	W	- [With active noise control unit]
87	L	-
88	P	-
89	SHIELD	-
90	V	-
92	LG	-
93	Y	-
94	G	-
95	R	-
96	Y	-
97	R	-
98	G	-
99	L	-
100	W	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
11	G	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M36
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SFRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TK08FGY-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	V	-
25	G	-
26	Y	-
31	SB	-
32	R	-
33	GR	-
34	W	-

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

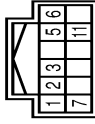
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
3	B	GROUND
4	B	ILLUMINATION GROUND
5	B	GROUND
6	W	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
7	Y	AC AUTO AMP CONNECTION REGISTRATION SIGNAL
8	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
9	P	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
12	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
13	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
14	B	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND
15	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	R	LED HEAD LAMP (RH) WARNING SIGNAL
18	L	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
19	R	OIL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
20	W	OIL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	LG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (I)
24	BR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (O)
25	G	TRIP AB RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
26	BG	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
27	SB	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
28	BR	ALTERNATOR
29	G	SEAT BELT BRACABLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
30	LG	SEAT BELT BRACABLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
31	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
32	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
33	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	GR	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR POWER
35	W	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL
38	BG	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
39	Y	LED HEAD LAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL
40	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL

Connector No.	M60
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	Y	DATA
5	Y	ILL BAT
6	LG	ILL
7	B	IGN
11	R	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL

Connector No.	M75
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	FK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	M78
Connector Name	CONDENSER
Connector Type	M02FW-LC



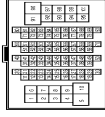
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH
Connector Type	S02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS1E-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	L	-
31	Y	-
32	LG	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
40	G	-
41	R	-
42	SB	-
43	L	-
44	R	-
45	G	-
51	SB	-
52	BG	-
53	R	-
54	GR	-
60	L	-
61	P	-
62	L	-
63	Y	-
64	LG	-
69	P	-
70	L	-
71	Y	-
80	L	-
81	G	-
82	BR	-
83	B	-
84	V	-
85	SB	-
86	SHIELD	-
87	W	-
96	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

JRKWE4465GB

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

98	G	-
99	V	-
100	W	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FBL-C



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT (FL)
2	R	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(TRAP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FLSE)
13	B	GND
14	P	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) OUTPUT
18	BG	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) OUTPUT
19	V	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



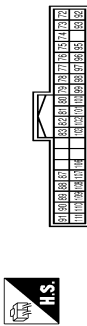
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
20	SB	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR) OUTPUT
23	G	TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT
25	V	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR) OUTPUT
30	BG	TRUNK ROOM LAMP OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



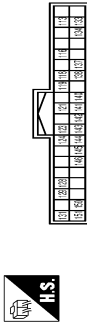
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
34	P	TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	L	TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	R	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	Y	IGN RELAY (IPDM E/R) COAT
50	R	TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
52	SB	STARTER RELAY COAT
61	W	TRUNK LID REQUEST SW
64	BG	I-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
67	G	TRUNK LID OPENER SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FE-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1-
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	L	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) COAT
83	Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL OUTPUT
93	V	ON IND
95	BG	ACC RELAY COAT
96	SB	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	R	S/L CONDITION 2
99	G	SHIFT P
100	W	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	V	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	BG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY COAT
103	LG	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	P	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	Y	S/L UNIT COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



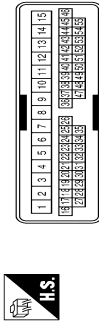
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	BR	IGN TPB
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
128	P	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW LOCK
129	BG	TRUNK CANCEL SW
131	BR	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW UNLOCK
133	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	GR	LOCK IND
138	Y	RECEIVER SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	BR	SHIFT NP
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	BG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

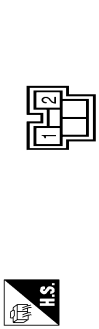
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH-H0/MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	LG	-
3	R	-
4	G	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	G	-
8	V	-
9	R	-
10	W	-
11	V	-
12	W	-
13	LG	-
14	SB	-
15	B	-
16	R	-
17	G	-
27	SHIELD	-
36	BR	-
38	W	-
40	LG	-
41	P	-
42	BR	-
44	L	-
45	Y	-
46	EG	-
47	SB	-
48	BR	-
50	R	-
54	W	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	M126
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M04FL-R



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK06FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	P	-
3	W	-
4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	G	-

Connector No.	M134
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	GND
2	Y	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	LG	BATTERY

Connector No.	M146
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	JK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	M303
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SERIAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TK08FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

JRKWE4467GB

TRUNK LID OPENER

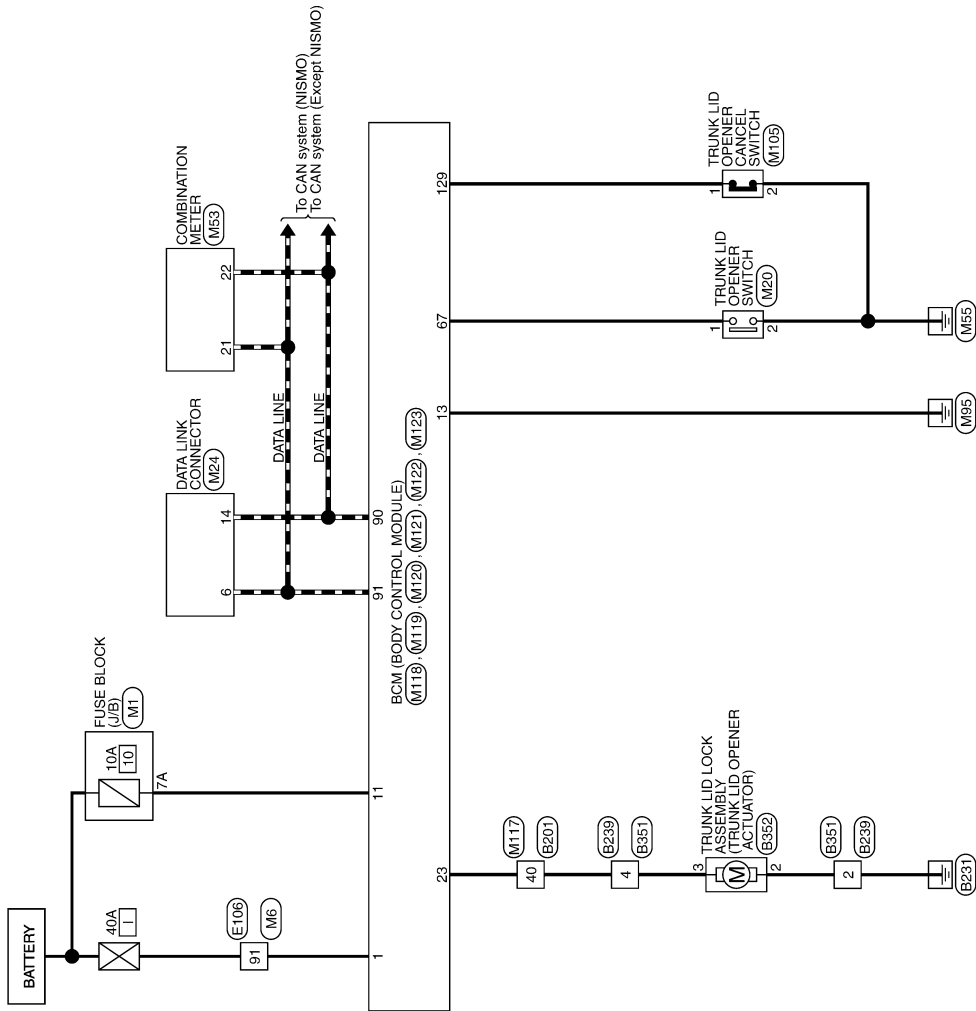
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER

Wiring Diagram - TRUNK LID OPENER -

INFOID:000000011487027

TRUNK LID OPENER



2014/05/27

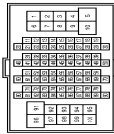
JRKWD6678GB

TRUNK LID OPENER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C516-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	EG	-
9	W	-
10	R	-
31	V	-
32	LG	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
40	P	-
41	GR	-
42	Y	-
43	Y	-
44	V	-
45	W	-
51	SB	-
52	G	-
53	BR	-
54	V	-
60	R	-
61	P	-
62	L	-
63	LG	-
64	GR	-
69	P	-
70	L	-
71	R	-
80	L	-
81	SB	-
82	V	-
83	B	-
84	V	-
85	BR	-
86	SHIELD	-
87	W	-

96	Y	-
98	BG	-
99	BR	-
100	W	-

Connector No.	B239
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04FW-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	GR	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	B351
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH4MMV-AH



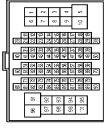
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	B	-
3	GR	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	B352
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	TB03FW-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	B	-
3	P	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-C516-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
3	BG	-
4	BG	-
5	R	-
6	P	-
7	BG	-
8	P	-
9	W	-
10	Y	-
11	SB	-
12	BG	-
13	P	-
14	L	-
15	SB	-
16	BG	-
17	SHIELD	-

18	L	-
19	P	-
20	B	-
21	Y	-
22	V	-
23	Y	-
24	V	-
25	BR	-
26	L	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	G	-
29	R	-
30	W	-
31	V	-
32	G	-
33	GR	-
34	P	-
35	LG	-
36	G	-
37	Y	-
38	SB	-
39	GR	-
40	G	-
41	V	-
42	V	-
43	L	-
44	BR	-
45	G	-
46	SB	-
48	BG	-
49	L	-
50	R	-
51	SHIELD	-
60	P	-
61	L	-
71	LG	-
72	SB	-
74	P	-
75	BR	-
76	LG	-
77	V	-
78	BR	-
79	W	-
80	V	-
80	GR	-
82	BG	-
84	P	-
85	P	-
86	GR	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

JRKWE4468GB

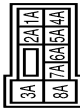
TRUNK LID OPENER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER

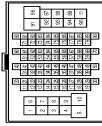
87	R	-	-
88	L	-	-
89	BG	-	-
90	G	-	-
91	GR	-	-
92	R	-	-
93	R	-	-
94	LG	-	-
95	G	-	-
96	GR	-	-
97	L	-	-
98	LG	-	-
99	BG	-	-
100	L	-	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS68FW-M2



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	LG	-
5A	SB	-
6A	Y	-
7A	R	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
3	R	-
4	G	-
5	Y	-
6	P	-
7	W	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	Y	-
11	G	-
12	BG	-
13	R	-
14	L	-
15	BR	-
16	R	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	L	-
19	P	-
20	B	-
21	W	-
22	GR	-
23	L	-
24	V	-
25	BR	-
26	G	-
27	SHIELD	-
28	G	-
29	R	-
30	W	-
31	V	-
32	G	-
33	GR	-
34	LG	-
35	P	-
36	L	-
37	W	-

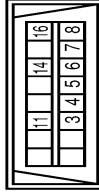
38	Y	-	-
39	GR	-	-
40	BG	-	-
41	W	-	-
42	R	-	-
43	Y	-	-
44	BR	-	-
45	G	-	-
46	LG	-	-
48	W	-	-
49	L	-	-
50	R	-	-
51	SHIELD	-	-
60	SB	-	-
61	V	-	-
71	W	-	-
72	LG	-	-
74	P	-	-
75	BR	-	-
76	LG	-	-
77	R	-	-
78	BR	-	-
79	W	-	-
80	Y	-	-
81	BG	-	-
82	SB	-	-
84	Y	-	-
85	P	-	-
86	GR	-	-
87	R	-	-
88	L	-	-
89	G	-	-
90	P	-	-
91	W	-	-
92	R	-	-
93	LG	-	-
94	W	-	-
95	SB	-	-
96	L	-	-
97	L	-	-
98	Y	-	-
99	BG	-	-
100	L	-	-

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH
Connector Type	TK04FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	V	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
11	G	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-

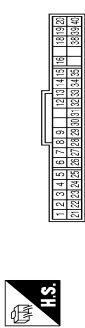
JRKWE4469GB

TRUNK LID OPENER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



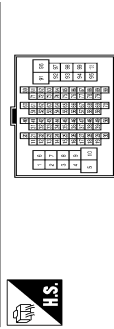
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
3	B	GROUND
4	B	ILLUMINATION GROUND
5	B	GROUND
6	W	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
7	Y	AC AUTO AMP CONNECTION REGISTRATION SIGNAL
8	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
9	P	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
12	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
13	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
14	B	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND
15	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
16	R	LED HEAD LAMP (RH) WARNING SIGNAL
18	L	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
19	R	OIL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
20	W	OIL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	LG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL ()
24	BR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL ()
25	G	TRIP A/B RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
26	BG	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
27	SB	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
28	BR	ALTERNATOR
29	G	SEAT BELT BRACKE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE)
30	LG	SEAT BELT BRACKE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
31	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
32	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
33	L	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
34	GR	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR POWER
35	W	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL
38	BG	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
39	Y	LED HEAD LAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL
40	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH
Connector Type	S02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	-
2	B	-

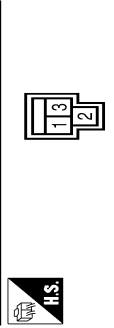
Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH60MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
9	W	-
10	L	-
31	Y	-
32	LG	-
33	BR	-
34	L	-
40	G	-
41	R	-
42	SB	-
43	L	-
44	R	-
45	G	-
51	SB	-
52	BG	-
53	R	-

54	GR	-
60	L	-
61	P	-
62	L	-
63	Y	-
64	LG	-
69	P	-
70	L	-
71	Y	-
80	L	-
81	G	-
82	BR	-
83	B	-
84	V	-
85	SB	-
86	SHIELD	-
87	W	-
88	Y	-
89	G	-
99	V	-
100	W	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	M03FB-LC



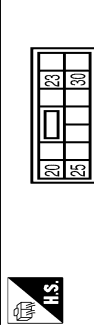
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	R	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAEP)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	Y	STEP LAMP
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	IGN
14	P	PUSH-BUTTON (IGNITION SW ILL GND)
15	Y	ACC IND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) OUTPUT
18	BG	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) OUTPUT
19	V	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	SB	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR) OUTPUT
23	G	TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT
25	V	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR) OUTPUT
30	BG	TRUNK ROOM LAMP OUTPUT

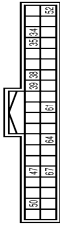
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

TRUNK LID OPENER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID OPENER

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color (Wire)	Signal Name [Specification]
34	P	TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	L	TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	R	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	V	IGN RELAY (RDM) (E/B) CONT
50	R	TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
52	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	TRUNK LID REQUEST SW
64	EG	L-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
67	G	TRUNK LID OPENER SW



Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FBNH

Terminal No.	Color (Wire)	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	ROOM ANT2-
73	G	ROOM ANT2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	ROOM ANT1-
79	BR	ROOM ANT1+
80	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	L	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL

82	R	IGN RELAY (E/B) CONT
83	Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL OUTPUT
93	V	ON IND
95	EG	ACC RELAY CONT
96	SB	AT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	R	S/L CONDITION 2
99	G	SHIFT P
100	W	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	V	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	EG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
105	P	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	HAZARD SW
111	Y	S/L UNIT COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color (Wire)	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	BR	IGN E/B
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
126	P	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW LOCK
128	EG	TRUNK CANCEL SW
131	BR	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW UNLOCK

133	W	PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	L	RECEIVER GND
138	Y	RECEIVER SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	BR	SHIFT NP
141	G	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	EG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT


INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

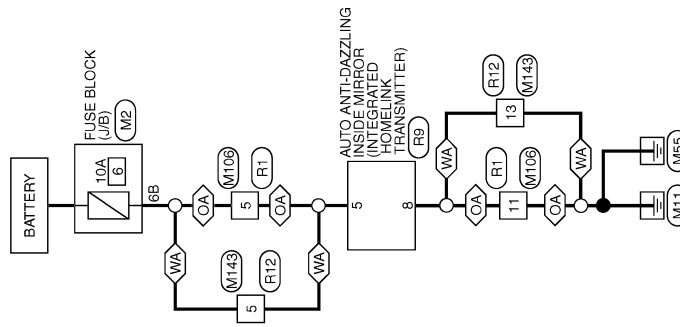
INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000011487028



 OA : Without active noise control
 WA : With active noise control



INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

2013/11/28

JRKWD1324GB

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (JIB)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1B	Y	-
3B	R	-
4B	P	-
5B	G	-
7B	EG	-
8B	Y	-
9B	R	-
SB	R	-
SB	SB	-

Connector No.	M105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH12MW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	P	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	R	-
7	SB	-
8	R	-
9	B	-
10	GR	-
11	B	-
12	B	-

Connector No.	M106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH12MW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	P	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	R	-
11	B	-
12	GR	-

Connector No.	M143
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	P	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	R	-
7	SB	-
8	R	-
13	B	-
14	GR	-
15	B	-
16	B	-

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	P	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	R	-
7	SB	-
8	R	-
9	B	-
10	V	-
11	R	-
12	B	-

Connector No.	R12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	P	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	R	-
7	SB	-
8	R	-
13	B	-
14	GR	-
15	B	-
16	B	-

Connector No.	R9
Connector Name	AUTO ANTIDAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	B	BAT
8	B	IGN
16	B	GND

Connector No.	R10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	-
2	P	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	R	-
7	SB	-
8	R	-
9	B	-
10	GR	-
11	B	-
12	B	-
13	B	-
14	B	-
15	B	-
16	B	-

JRKWE4472GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011797626

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-BK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
KEY CYL UN-SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is not pressed	Off
	Hazard switch is pressed	On
REAR DEF SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
H/L WSR SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	Off
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	On
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	Off
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	Off
	Trunk lid opened	On
REVERSE SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On
REQ SW-AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
REQ SW-RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	A
REQ SW-RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	B
REQ SW-BD/TR	Trunk lid opener request switch is not pressed	Off	C
	Trunk lid opener request switch is pressed	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	D
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	E
ACC RLY -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	F
CLUCH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	G
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off	H
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On	
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	I
	The brake pedal is depressed	On	
DETE/CANCL SW	Shift lever in P position	Off	J
	Shift lever in any position other than P	On	
SFT PN/N SW	Shift lever in any position other than P and N	Off	K
	Shift lever in P or N position	On	
S/L -LOCK	Steering is unlocked	Off	L
	Steering is locked	On	
S/L -UNLOCK	Steering is locked	Off	M
	Steering is unlocked	On	
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	N
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off	O
	Driver door is locked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	P
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	Q
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
DETE SW -IPDM	Shift lever in any position other than P	Off	R
	Shift lever in P position	On	
SFT PN -IPDM	Shift lever in any position other than P and N	Off	S
	Shift lever in P or N position	On	
SFT P -MET	Shift lever in any position other than P	Off	T
	Shift lever in P position	On	
SFT N -MET	Shift lever in any position other than N	Off	U
	Shift lever in N position	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Steering is unlocked	Off
	Steering is locked	On
S/L UNLK-IPDM	Steering is locked	Off
	Steering is unlocked	On
S/L RELAY-REQ	Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	Off
	Steering lock system is the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK	On
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Steering is locked	Reset
	Steering is unlocked	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

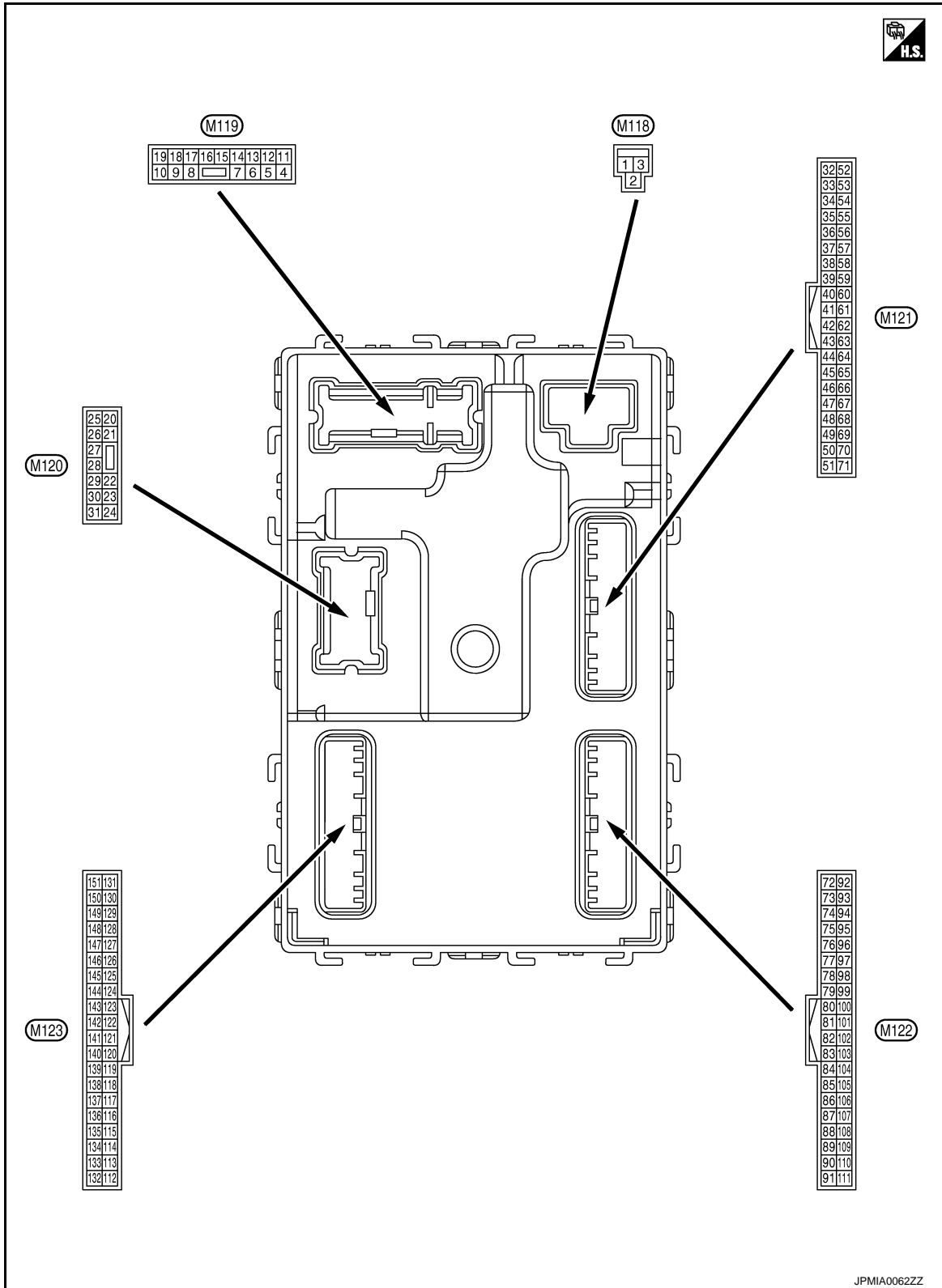
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	A
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	B
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	C
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done	D
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	E
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	F
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	G
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	H
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	I
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	J
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	K
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	L

DLK

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

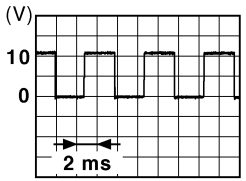
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

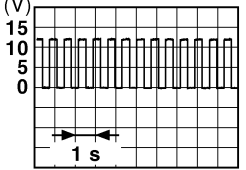
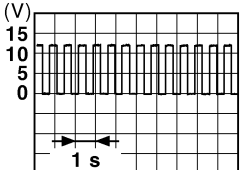
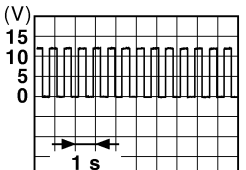
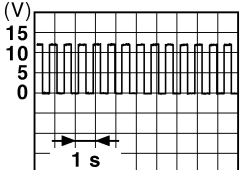
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage	A
2 (R)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage	B
3 (W)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage	C
4 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0 V	D
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage	E
5 (G)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is acti- vated)	Battery voltage	F
					Other than UNLOCK (Actu- ator is not activated)	0 V	
7 (Y)	Ground	Step lamp control sig- nal	Output	Step lamp	ON	0 V	G
					OFF	Battery voltage	
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activat- ed)	Battery voltage	H
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V	
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is acti- vated)	Battery voltage	I
					Other than UNLOCK (Actu- ator is not activated)	0 V	
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage	J
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V	J
14 (P)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V	L
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brighten- ing/dimming level is in the neutral position</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>	
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage	O
					ACC or ON	0 V	P

DLK

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front)	Output		
				Turn signal switch RH	 6.5 V
18 (BG)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 6.5 V
19 (V)	Ground	Interior room lamp control signal	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF Battery voltage
				ON	0 V
20 (SB)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 6.5 V
23 (G)	Ground	Trunk lid open	Output	Trunk lid	Open (Trunk lid opener ac- tuator is activated) Battery voltage
				Close (Trunk lid opener ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V
25 (V)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 6.5 V
30 (BG)	Ground	Trunk room lamp control signal	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON 0 V
				OFF	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

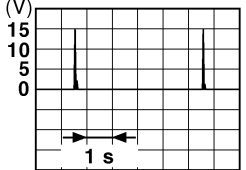
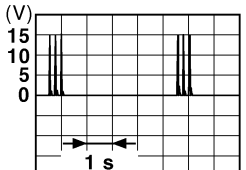
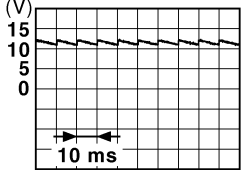
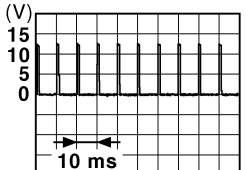
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (P)	Ground	Trunk room antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
35 (L)	Ground	Trunk room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
38 (R)	Ground	Rear bumper anten- na (-)	Output	When the trunk lid opener re- quest switch is operated with ig- nition switch OFF	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

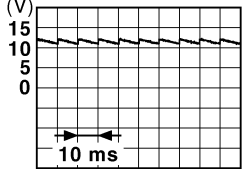
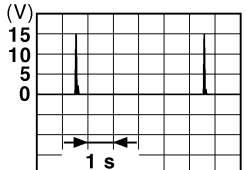
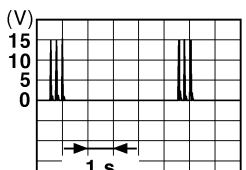
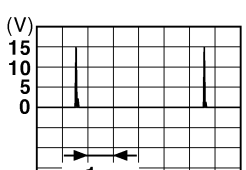
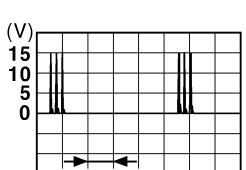
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (BR)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>	
47 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
50 (R)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (Trunk is closed)	 <small>JPMIA0011GB</small> 11.8 V
					ON (Trunk is open)	0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When shift lever is in P or N position	Battery voltage
					When shift lever is not in P or N position	0 V
61 (W)	Ground	Trunk lid opener request switch	Input	Trunk lid opener request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <small>JPMIA0016GB</small> 1.0 V
64 (BG)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room)	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
67 (G)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 11.8 V
72 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
73 (G)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

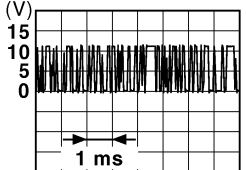
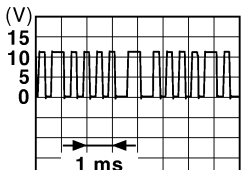

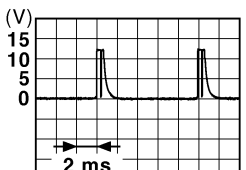
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	
				When the driver door request switch is operat- ed with ignition switch OFF	
78 (Y)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
79 (BR)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

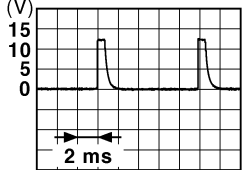
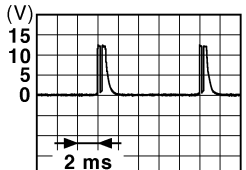

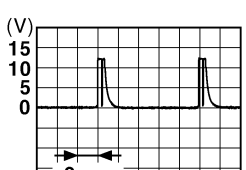
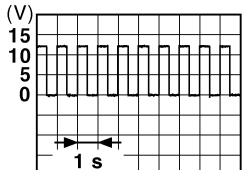
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (L)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
83 (Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

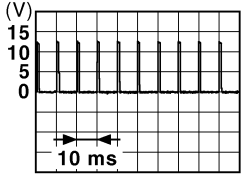
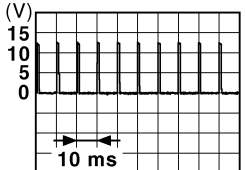
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMIA0041GB 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMIA0036GB 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)  JPMIA0037GB 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3  JPMIA0040GB 1.3 V
89 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Input	Push-button igni- tion switch (push switch)	Pressed 0 V Not pressed Battery voltage
				—	—
90 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF Battery voltage
					Blinking  JPMIA0015GB 6.5 V
					ON 0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK

L
M
N
O
P

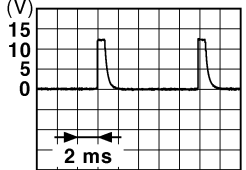
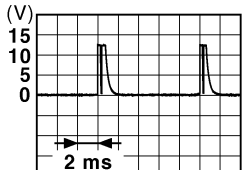

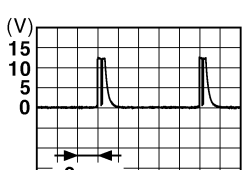

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ON or ACC	0 V
95 (BG)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
96 (SB)	Ground	A/T shift selector (detention switch) power supply	Output	—		Battery voltage
97 (L)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 1	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	0 V
					UNLOCK status	Battery voltage
98 (R)	Ground	Steering lock condition No. 2	Input	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					UNLOCK status	0 V
99 (G)	Ground	Shift lever P position switch	Input	Shift lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
100 (W)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (V)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (BG)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (P)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

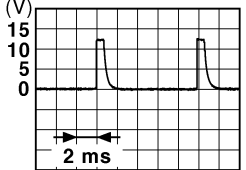
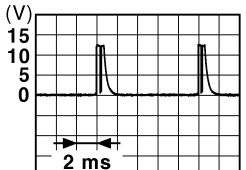
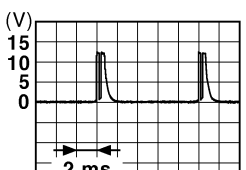
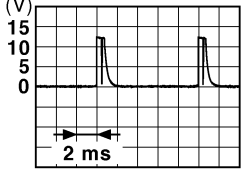
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

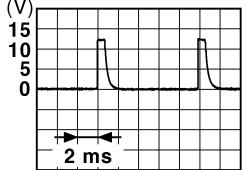
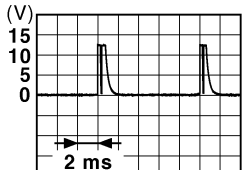

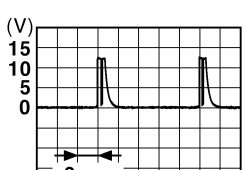

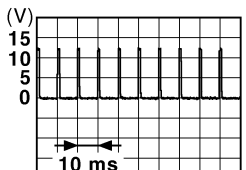
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p>
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 1.3 V
					Pressed	0 V
110 (G)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Not pressed	
				Not pressed	 1.1 V	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

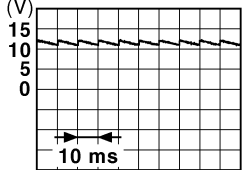
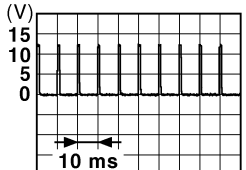
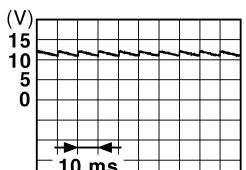
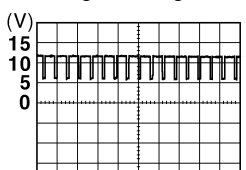
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
111 (Y)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p>
					For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK	Battery voltage
				15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0 V	
113 (P)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	Battery voltage	
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Driver side door lock actuator (Unlock sen- sor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sen- sor switch OFF)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>
					UNLOCK status (Unlock sensor switch ON)	0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	Battery voltage	
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
123 (BR)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closes)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>
					ON (When passenger door opens)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
128 (P)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK	Input	Door lock and un- lock switch (pow- er window main switch or power window sub- switch)	NEUTRAL position	 11.8 V
					LOCK position	0 V
129 (BG)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 1.1 V
						ON
131 (BR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	Input	Door lock and un- lock switch (pow- er window main switch or power window sub- switch)	NEUTRAL position	 11.8 V
						LOCK position
133 (W)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumina- tion	ON (When tail lamps OFF)	5.5 V
					ON (When tail lamps ON)	<p>NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination bright- ening/dimming level.</p> 
					OFF	0 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0 V
					OFF	Battery voltage
137 (L)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	0 V	
138 (Y)	Ground	Sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V
140 (BR)	Ground	Shift lever P/N posi- tion	Input	Shift lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

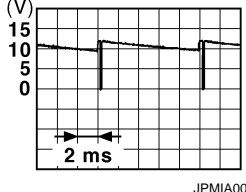
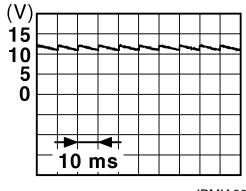
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
		Signal name	Input/ Output				
+	-						
141 (G)	Ground	Security indicator	Output	Security indicator	ON	0 V	
				Blinking	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0014GB</p>	11.3 V	
					OFF	Battery voltage	
142 (BG)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Lighting switch 1ST	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0031GB</p>	10.7 V
					Lighting switch HI		
					Lighting switch 2ND		
	Turn signal switch RH						
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0032GB</p>	10.7 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 		
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0033GB</p>	10.7 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 		
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V	
					Front wiper switch INT	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0034GB</p>	10.7 V
					Front wiper switch LO		
	Lighting switch AUTO						

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	All switches OFF	0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND	
				Lighting switch PASS	
				Turn signal switch LH	
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	
				OFF (When driver door closes)	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active Not activated
				Active	
				Not activated	Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

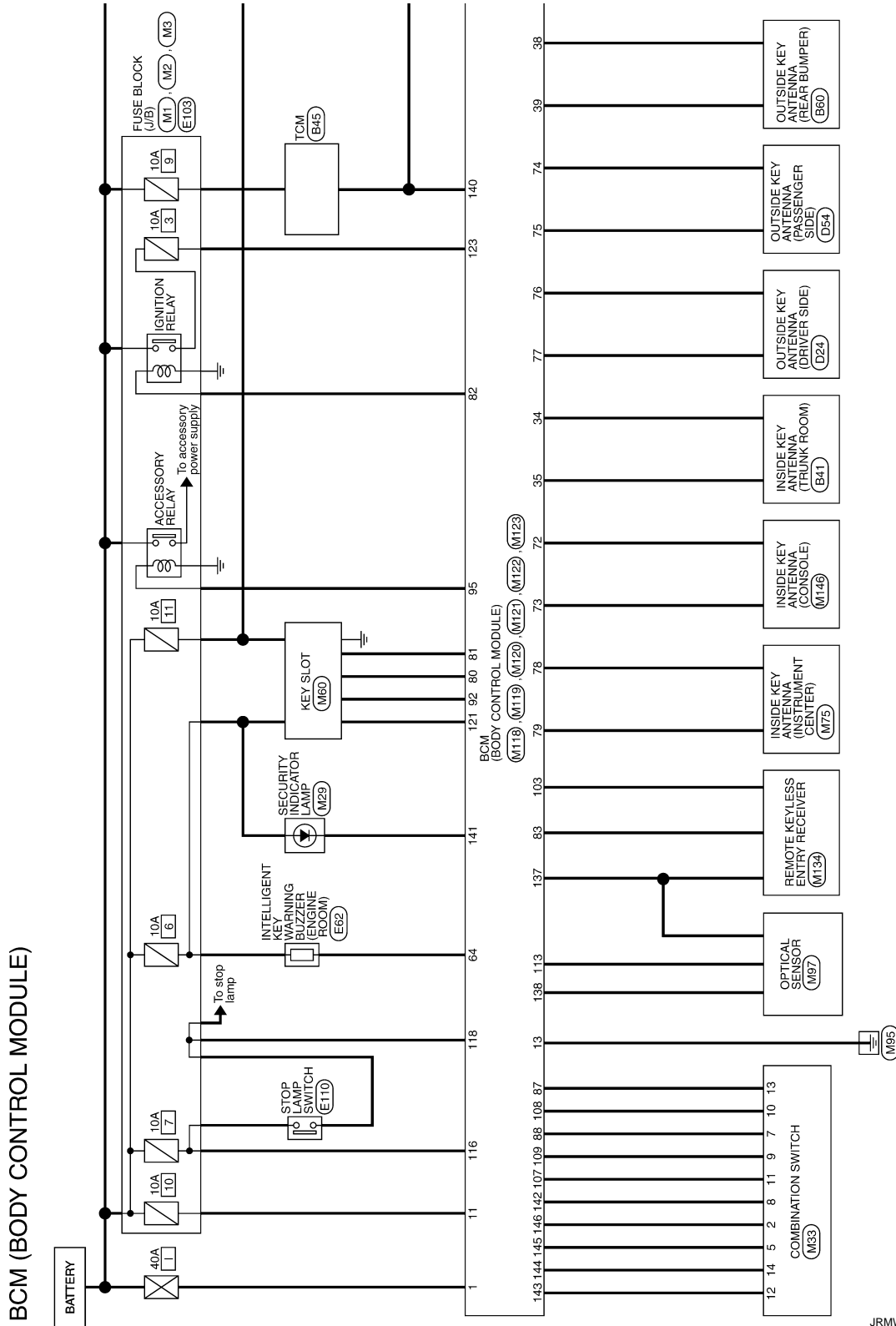
DLK

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000011797627

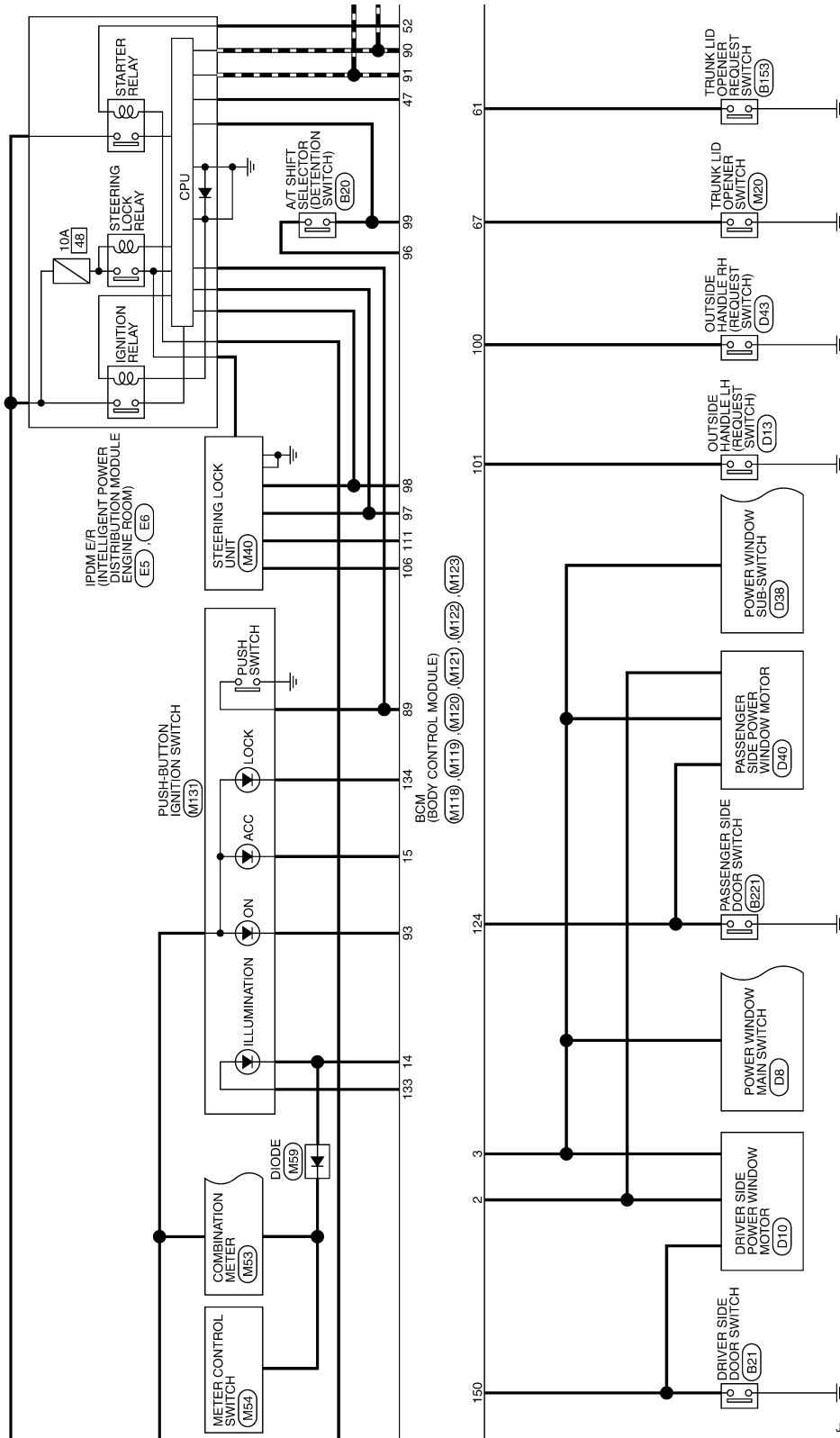


JRMWG7988GB

2014/10/01

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

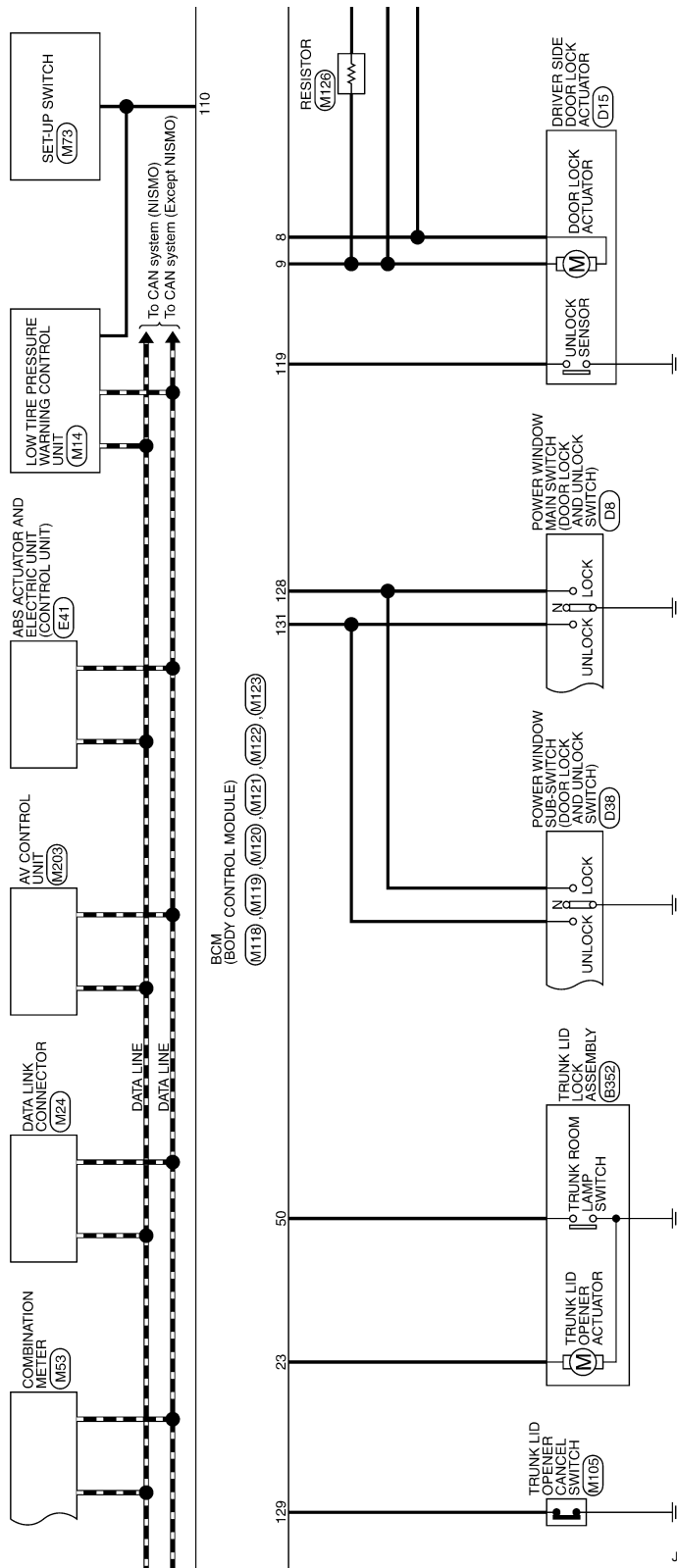


JRMWG7989GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

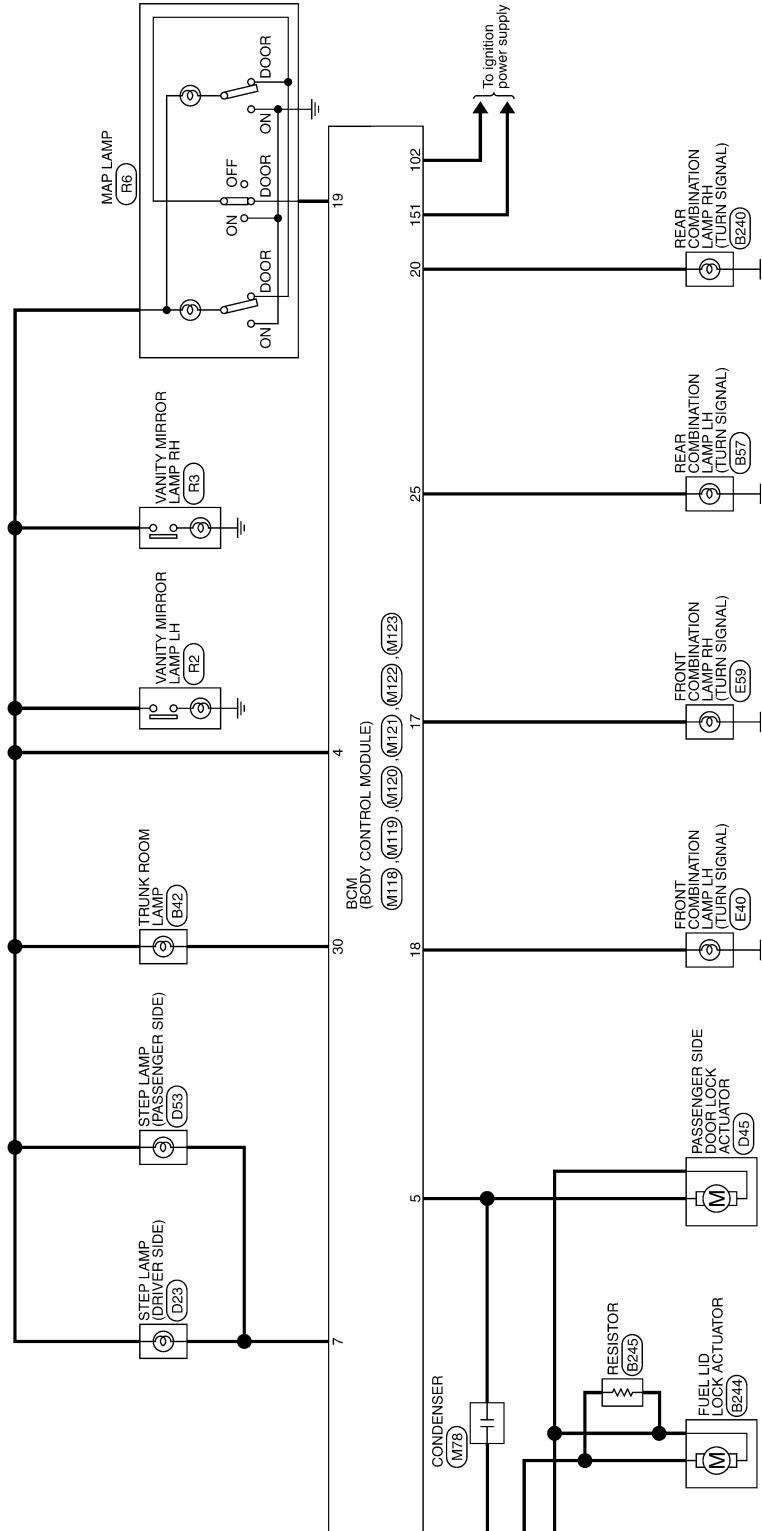
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWG7990GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWG7991GB

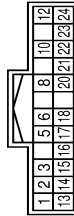
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

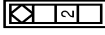
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B20
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR		BCM VCC IN
2	BG		KEY I LOCK (P)
3	B		GROUND
4	G		RANGE SENSOR No. SIGNAL
5	B		GROUND
6	V		RANGE SENSOR No.1 SIGNAL
7	G		RANGE SENSOR No.3 SIGNAL
8	GR		RANGE SENSOR No.5 SIGNAL
9	Y		VIGN
10	W		SHIFT LOCK SOLENOID CONTROL SIGNAL
11	LG		RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 2
12	L		RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 1
13	R		ILLUMINATION
14	B		GROUND
15	BR		AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH 1 SIGNAL
16	P		RANGE SENSOR No.4 SIGNAL
17	BR		ILLUMINATION GND
18	R		RANGE SENSOR No.2 SIGNAL
19	V		AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH 2 SIGNAL

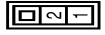


Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG		
2	LG		



Connector No.	B41
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)
Connector Type	PKG2FGY

Connector No.	B42
Connector Name	TRUNK ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	S32FW



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y		
2	LG		



Connector No.	B45
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	RH40FB-R28-L-LHZ

27	G		RANGE SENSOR NO. SIGNAL
28	V		AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH 2 SIGNAL
29	SB		ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
30	V		RANGE SENSOR NO.1 SIGNAL
31	BG		SAVE MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G		RANGE SENSOR NO.3 SIGNAL
33	GR		R MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
34	R		RANGE SENSOR NO.2 SIGNAL
35	W		PADDLE SHIFTER (SHIFT UP) SWITCH SIGNAL
36	L		PADDLE SHIFTER (SHIFT DOWN) SWITCH SIGNAL
37	P		RANGE SENSOR NO.4 SIGNAL
38	GR		RANGE SENSOR NO.5 SIGNAL
39	BG		R MODE LAMP SIGNAL
40	W		SHIFT LOCK SOLENOID CONTROL SIGNAL
41	G		SAVE MODE LAMP SIGNAL



Connector No.	B57
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	NS68MW-CS

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W		POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)-2
2	B		GROUND
3	B		GROUND
4	W		POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)-3
5	B		GROUND
6	B		GROUND
7	P		POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)-1
8	LG		BACK-UP LAMP SIGNAL
9	L		CANH
10	V		POWER OFF
11	P		CANL
12	W		STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL
13	Y		IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL
14	GR		STARTER RELAY SIGNAL
15	BR		AUTOMANUAL RANGE CHANGE SWITCH SIGNAL
16	L		RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 1
17	LG		RANGE SENSOR POWER SOURCE 2

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W		
2	R		
3	B		
4	SB		
5	R		
6	Y		

JRMWG7992GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY-ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)
Connector Type	FK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B153
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	FK02ML



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B221
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B240
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	NS68MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	Y	-
5	R	-
6	BG	-

Connector No.	B244
Connector Name	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	B245
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M04FL-R



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	B352
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	TB03FW-IV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	B	-
3	P	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	-
3	R	-
5	GR	-
6	SB	-
7	O	-
8	B	-
10	G	-
11	L	-
13	BR	-
15	LG	-
16	V	-
















A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

JRMWG7993GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Connector No.	D10	D15	D24	D40
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR	DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (DRIVER SIDE)	PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW MOTOR
Connector Type	NU8FEDGY	RSM4FGY-PR	RK02MGY	NU8FEDGY
				
				
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire
1	R	-	1	R
2	W	-	2	W
3	G	-	3	G
4	L	-	4	L
6	GR	-	6	LG
7	R	-	7	R
8	B	-	8	B
				
Connector No.	D13	D23	D38	D43
Connector Name	OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (REQUEST SWITCH)	STEP LAMP (DRIVER SIDE)	POWER WINDOW SUB-SWITCH	OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (REQUEST SWITCH)
Connector Type	RK02MGY	C02FW	NS16FW-CS	RK02MGY
				
				
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire
1	W	-	2	GR
2	B	-	3	V
3	W	-	5	SB
4	L	-	6	O
6	GR	-	7	LG
7	R	-	8	B
8	B	-	9	BR
			11	W
			14	R
			15	G
			16	L
				
				
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire
1	V	-	2	Y
2	SB	-		
3	G	-		
4	B	-		
				
				
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire
1	LG	-	2	V
2	V	-		
				
				
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire
1	R	-	1	R
2	W	-	2	W
3	G	-	3	G
4	L	-	4	L
6	LG	-	6	LG
7	R	-	7	R
8	B	-	8	B
				
				
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire
1	W	-	1	W
2	B	-	2	B
				
				

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

JRMWG7994GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	RSM4FGY-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	D53
Connector Name	STEP LAMP (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	C22FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	D54
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	FKG2MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	FROM ECU INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH20FW-LS12-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
6	Y	-
7	R	-
10	W	-
11	SB	-
12	BW	-
13	R	-
16	LG	-
25	BG	-
27	Y	-
28	G	-
30	GR	-
32	L	-
33	P	-
36	LG	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	FROM ECU INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	BY	-
42	G	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
46	BG	-

Connector No.	E40
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FB-FR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BW	-
2	B/G	-
3	Y	-
4	B/P	-
5	P	-
6	G	-
7	BG	-
8	R	-

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	AEZ43FB-AJZ4








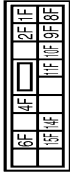



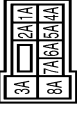

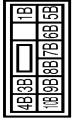

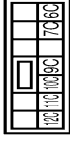

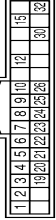
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	LBMR
2	V	DIAF-K
3	GR	VDC OFF SW
4	W	BLS
6	G	VDC UP SW
11	Y	CANH
15	P	CANL
16	B	GROUND
26	W	CANL
27	BR	G SENSOR GROUND
29	BG	UZ
30	L	CANH
32	BG	UBVR
33	W	DS FR
34	BG	DP FR
35	Y	VDC TOP POSITION LED
36	L	DP RL
37	R	DS RL
38	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SW
39	G	G SENSOR POWER
42	V	DS RR
43	LG	DP RR
44	SB	VDC TOP POSITION LED
45	W	DP FL
46	R	DS FL
47	B	GROUND

JRMWG7995GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)











< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)		
Connector No.	E59	
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH	
Connector Type	RS08FB-FR	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	BR	-
3	R	-
4	BO	-
5	R	-
6	V	-
7	BR	-
8	BG	-
Connector No.	E62	
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER	
Connector Type	RK03FBR-DGY	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	GR	-
Connector No.	E103	
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10F	GR	-
11F	Y	-
14F	LG	-
15F	P	-
1F	W	-
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
6F	BG	-
9F	R	-
Connector No.	E110	
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH	
Connector Type	MD04FW-LC	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	W	-
Connector No.	M1	
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
Connector Type	NS08FW-M2	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	LG	-
5A	SB	-
7A	R	-
8A	L	-
Connector No.	M2	
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10B	Y	-
1B	R	-
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	BG	-
6B	Y	-
7B	R	-
8B	R	-
9B	SB	-
Connector No.	M3	
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	L	-
11C	R	-
12C	W	-
6C	R	-
7C	B	-
9C	BR	-
Connector No.	M14	
Connector Name	LOW THE PRESSURE WARNING CONTROL UNIT	
Connector Type	TH02FW-NH	
 		
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	CANL
2	L	CANH
3	BG	RR TUNER (SIG)
4	L	RL TUNER (SIG)
5	R	FR TUNER (SIG)
6	W	FL TUNER (SIG)
7	SB	RR TUNER (PWR)
8	GR	RL TUNER (PWR)
9	R	FR TUNER (PWR)
10	LG	FL TUNER (PWR)
12	W	SW SIG
15	G	IGN
19	R	RR TUNER (RSSI)
20	BG	RL TUNER (RSSI)






JRMWG7996GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	G	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-
Connector No.	M29	
Connector Name	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP	
Connector Type	TK02FBR	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	SB	-
5	L	-
6	B	-
7	V	-
8	BG	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-
11	LG	-
12	P	-
13	BR	-
14	G	-
Connector No.	M33	
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH	
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	V	-
Connector No.	M24	
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	
Connector Type	BD16FW	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
Connector No.	M20	
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH	
Connector Type	TK04FW	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	SIL 12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	SIL 1K (LINE)
3	L	SIL COND/LION1
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	P	SIL 12V(CPU)
8	R	SIL COND/LION2
Connector No.	M53	
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	
Connector Type	ISAB40FW	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
3	B	GROUND
4	B	ILLUMINATION GROUND
5	B	GROUND
6	W	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
7	Y	ACTUATOR CONTACTOR RECOGNITION SIGNAL
8	SB	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
9	P	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
12	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
13	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
14	B	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND
15	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
Connector No.	M55	
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	
Connector Type	ISAB40FW	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	SEAT BELT RECKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SEAT)
2	Y	SEAT BELT RECKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SEAT)
3	L	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
5	B	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
6	B	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR POWER
7	P	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL
8	R	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
Connector No.	M54	
Connector Name	METER CONTROL SWITCH	
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	W	-
3	LG	-
4	R	-
5	V	-
6	BG	-
7	SB	-
8	G	-
Connector No.	M40	
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT	
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	SIL 12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	SIL 1K (LINE)
3	L	SIL COND/LION1
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	P	SIL 12V(CPU)
8	R	SIL COND/LION2
Connector No.	M40	
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT	
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
16	R	LED HEAD LAMP (RH) WARNING SIGNAL
18	L	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
19	R	OIL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
20	W	OIL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
21	L	CANH
22	P	CANH-L
23	LG	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
24	BR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
25	G	TRIP AB RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
26	BG	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL
27	SB	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL
28	BR	ALTERNATOR
29	G	SEAT BELT RECKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SEAT)
30	LG	SEAT BELT RECKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SEAT)
31	V	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
32	V	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
33	L	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR POWER
34	GR	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL
35	W	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
38	BG	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
39	Y	LED HEAD LAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL
40	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL
Connector No.	M54	
Connector Name	METER CONTROL SWITCH	
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH	
		

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)




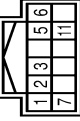

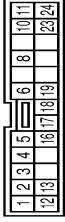










Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	P	FR TUNER (RSS)
22	G	FL TUNER (RSS)
23	GR	RR TUNER (GND)
24	V	RL TUNER (GND)
25	L	FR TUNER (GND)
26	BR	FL TUNER (GND)
30	G	FLASHER SIG
32	B	GROUND
Connector No.	M20	
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH	
Connector Type	TK04FW	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	B	-
3	R	-
4	V	-
Connector No.	M24	
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	
Connector Type	BD16FW	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
3	R	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	V	-
8	G	-
Connector No.	M20	
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH	
Connector Type	TK04FW	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	SIL 12V (MECHANICAL)
2	Y	SIL 1K (LINE)
3	L	SIL COND/LION1
5	B	GND
6	B	GND
7	P	SIL 12V(CPU)
8	R	SIL COND/LION2
Connector No.	M40	
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT	
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire <td>Signal Name [Specification]</td>	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	SEAT BELT RECKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SEAT)
2	Y	SEAT BELT RECKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SEAT)
3	L	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
5	B	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
6	B	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR POWER
7	P	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL
8	R	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
Connector No.	M40	
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT	
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	
		

JRMWG7997GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)		
Connector No. M59	Connector Name DIODE	Connector Type 24335-C9800
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	P	-
Connector No. M60		
Connector Name KEY SLOT		
Connector Type TH12FW-NH		
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	L	DATA
5	Y	ILL BAT
6	LG	ILL
7	B	GND
11	R	KEY SWITCH SIGNAL
Connector No. M73		
Connector Name SET-UP SWITCH		
Connector Type TK24FW-1V		
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	VDC TOP POSITION LED
2	R	ILL+
3	W	VDC TOP POSITION LED
4	V	ILL GND
5	P	VDC UP SW
6	P	E-SUS R MODE SW SIG
8	LG	E-SUS COMP MODE LAMP SIG
10	G	SAVE MODE LAMP SIGNAL
11	W	R MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
12	GR	VDC DN SW
13	G	HAZARD SW
16	R	R MODE LAMP SIGNAL
17	B	IGN
18	G	SW GND
19	BG	E-SUS R MODE LAMP SIG
23	BR	SAVE MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
24	R	E-SUS COMP. MODE SW SIG
Connector No. M75		
Connector Name INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)		
Connector Type RK02FGY		
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	BR	-
3	Y	-
Connector No. M78		
Connector Name CONDENSER		
Connector Type M02FW-LC		
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	G	-
Connector No. M97		
Connector Name OPTICAL SENSOR		
Connector Type TK03FW		
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	POWER
2	P	OUTPUT
3	V	GROUND
Connector No. M105		
Connector Name TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH		
Connector Type IS02FW		
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	-
2	B	-
Connector No. M118		
Connector Name BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)		
Connector Type M03FB-LC		
		
		
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT (FL)
2	R	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BAT)
3	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY(BRAP)

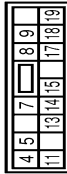
JRMWG7998GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	R	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
7	V	V	STEP LAMP
8	V	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	R	R	BAT (FUSE)
13	B	B	GND
14	P	P	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW (LL GND)
15	Y	Y	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) OUTPUT
17	W	W	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) OUTPUT
18	BG	BG	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
19	V	V	

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-GS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	SB	SB	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR) OUTPUT
23	G	G	TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT
25	V	V	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR) OUTPUT
30	BG	BG	TRUNK ROOM LAMP OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FGY-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
34	P	P	TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	L	L	TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	R	R	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	BR	BR	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	Y	Y	IGN RELAY (PDM ETR) CONT
50	R	R	TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
52	SB	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
61	W	W	TRUNK LID REQUEST SW
64	BG	BG	IKEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
67	G	G	TRUNK LID OPENER SW

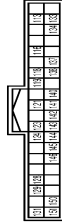
Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	R	R	ROOM ANT-
73	G	G	ROOM ANT+
74	SB	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	LG	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	Y	Y	ROOM ANT-
79	BR	BR	ROOM ANT+
80	GR	GR	IMMOBI ANTENNA CONTROL
81	L	L	IMMOBI ANTENNA SIGNAL

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
82	R	R	IGN RELAY (FEB) CONT
83	Y	Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
87	BR	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
89	BR	BR	PUSH SW
90	P	P	CAN-L
91	L	L	CAN-H
92	LG	LG	KEY SLOT ILL OUTPUT
93	V	V	ON IND
95	BG	BG	ACC RELAY CONT
96	SB	SB	AT SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
97	L	L	S/L CONDITION 1
98	R	R	S/L CONDITION 2
99	G	G	SHIFT P
100	W	W	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	V	V	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	RG	RG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	LG	RETURNS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
106	P	P	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
107	LG	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	G	G	HAZARD SW
111	Y	Y	S/L UNIT COMM

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
113	P	P	OPTICAL SENSOR
116	SB	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
121	BR	BR	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
123	R	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	BR	BR	IGN I/F B
124	LG	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
128	P	P	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW LOCK
129	BG	BG	TRUNK CANCEL SW
131	BR	BR	DOOR LOCK UNLOCK SW UNLOCK

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
133	W	W	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER
134	GR	GR	LOCK IND
137	L	L	RECEIVER GND
138	Y	Y	RECEIVER SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
140	BR	BR	SHIFT NP
141	G	G	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	BG	BG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
146	SB	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
150	GR	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOSGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M126
Connector Name	RESISTOR
Connector Type	M04FL-R



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	G	
2	L	L	

Connector No.	M131
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK08FB-R



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	B	
2	P	P	
3	W	W	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)



4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	G	-

Connector No. M134
Connector Name REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	GND
2	Y	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	LG	BATTERY

Connector No. M146
Connector Name INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	PARKING BRAKE
65	R	PARKING BRAKE
67	W	COMPOSITE IMAGE GND
68	R	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL
71	SHIELD	MICROPHONE GND
72	L	MICROPHONE VCC
73	V	COMM (CONT-DISPI
74	P	CAN-L
75	R	AV COMM (L)
76	R	AV COMM (L)
79	R	ILLUMINATION
80	W	IGNITION
81	BG	REVERSE
82	V	VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE)
83	SHIELD	SHIELD
84	B	COMPOSITE SYNCHRONIZING SIGNAL
87	P	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
88	SHIELD	SHIELD
89	SB	COMM (DISP-CONTI
90	L	CAN-H
91	G	AV COMM (H)
92	G	AV COMM (H)

Connector No. M203
Connector Name AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type TH82FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	B	-

Connector No. RS
Connector Name VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH
Connector Type MCA02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	V	-
3	B	-

Connector No. RS
Connector Name VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH
Connector Type MCA02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	V	-
3	B	-

Connector No. RS
Connector Name MAP LAMP
Connector Type TK06FGY

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	V	-
3	B	-

Connector No. RS
Connector Name VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH
Connector Type MCA02FW

JRMWG8000GB

INFOID:0000000011797628

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation	
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	A
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	B
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	C
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	D
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	E
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC	F
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF	G
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit steering lock	When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms	H
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal 	I
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shift lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN) 	J
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit steering lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Shift lever P position switch signal: Except P position (Battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more 	DLK
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Shift lever P position switch signal: Except P position (Battery voltage) • Shift lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) 	L
B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Shift lever P/N position signal: P and N position (Battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Shift lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF 	M
B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW	Inhibit steering lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power position: IGN - Shift lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Shift lever P/N position signal: P or N position (Battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON 	N
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal) 	O
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal) 	P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock 	When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM steering lock control status • Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status • Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock 	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E9: S/L STATUS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock 	When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V) • Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000011797629

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI-SCANNING

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Priority	DTC	
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	A
	• B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	B
	• B2553: IGNITION RELAY	
	• B2555: STOP LAMP	
	• B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	
	• B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	
	• B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	C
	• B2601: SHIFT POSITION	
	• B2602: SHIFT POSITION	
	• B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	
	• B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW	D
	• B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW	
	• B2606: S/L RELAY	
	• B2607: S/L RELAY	
	• B2608: STARTER RELAY	E
	• B2609: S/L STATUS	
	• B260A: IGNITION RELAY	
	• B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	F
	• B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	
	• B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	
	• B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	
• B2612: S/L STATUS		
• B2614: BCM	G	
• B2615: BCM		
• B2616: BCM		
• B2617: BCM		
• B2618: BCM	H	
• B2619: BCM		
• B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW		
• B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	I	
• B26E9: S/L STATUS		
• B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION		
• U0415: VEHICLE SPEED		
5	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	J
	• B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	
	• B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	
6	B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM	DLK

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000011797630

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [DLK-49. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-36
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-37
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED	—	—	—	BCS-38
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	×	—	SEC-48
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	×	—	SEC-49
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-40

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warn- ing lamp ON	Reference page
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-43
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-44
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-46
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	×	—	—	SEC-47
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	PCS-50
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	SEC-52
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-54
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	SEC-56
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-57
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	BCS-39
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-58
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	SEC-61
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-63
B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW	×	×	×	SEC-65
B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW	×	×	×	SEC-67
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-69
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-70
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	SEC-72
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-74
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	PCS-52
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-78
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-79
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	×	SEC-80
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	SEC-81
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	×	SEC-84
B2614: BCM	—	×	×	PCS-54
B2615: BCM	—	×	×	PCS-56
B2616: BCM	—	×	×	PCS-58
B2617: BCM	×	×	×	SEC-88
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	PCS-60
B2619: BCM	×	×	×	SEC-90
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	SEC-91
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-93
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-56
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-58
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	DLK-60
B26E7: TPMS CAN COMM	—	—	—	BCS-40
B26E9: S/L STATUS	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-82
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	SEC-83

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

ALL DOOR

ALL DOOR : Description

INFOID:0000000011487034

All doors do not lock/unlock using door lock and unlock switch.

ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011487035

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [DLK-62. "BCM \(BODY CONTROL MODULE\) : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

Check door lock and unlock switch.

• Driver side: Refer to [DLK-65. "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

• Passenger side: Refer to [DLK-67. "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR

Check door lock actuator (driver side).

Refer to [DLK-69. "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000011487036

Driver side door does not lock/unlock using door lock and unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011487037

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR

Check door lock actuator (driver side).

Refer to [DLK-69. "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

DLK

L
M
N
O
P

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000011487038

Passenger side door does not lock/unlock using door lock and unlock switch.

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487039

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR

Check door lock actuator (passenger side).

Refer to [DLK-70, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH DOOR REQUEST SWITCH ALL DOOR

ALL DOOR : Description

INFOID:0000000011487040

All doors do not lock/unlock using all door request switches.

ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011487041

1.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

Check remote keyless entry function.

Does door lock/unlock with Intelligent Key button?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-29. "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

2.CHECK "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52. "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Set "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" in "WORK SUPPORT".

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000011487042

All doors do not lock/unlock using driver side door request switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011487043

1.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Check driver side door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-79. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA LH

Check outside key antenna LH.

Refer to [DLK-89. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check Intermittent Incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:000000011487044

All doors do not lock/unlock using passenger side door request switch.

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487045

1.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Check passenger side door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-79, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA RH

Check outside key antenna RH.

Refer to [DLK-89, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check Intermittent Incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487046

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY

For Intelligent Key that cannot be used for door lock and unlock, check that the Intelligent Key belongs to the vehicle to be checked.

Does the Intelligent Key belong to the vehicle to checked?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key button operation with registered Intelligent Key belonging to the vehicle.

2.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY LOW BATTERY WARNING

Check that the Intelligent Key low battery warning is operated.

Is the Intelligent Key low battery warning operated?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO-1 >> With another registered Intelligent Key: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> Without another registered Intelligent Key: GO TO 4.

3.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY BUTTON OPERATION

Check that door lock and unlock can be performed by operating the buttons of another registered Intelligent Key.

Can door lock and unlock be performed with another registered Intelligent Key?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 7.

4.CHECK ENGINE START

Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot. Operate the push-button ignition switch, and check that the vehicle is in START status.

Is the vehicle in START status?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY

Check the inside of the Intelligent Key for rust or corrosion by water. Simultaneously check the internal circuits for damage.

Is the vehicle in START status?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key.

6.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

Check the Intelligent Key battery.

Refer to [DLK-93. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace Intelligent Key battery.

7.CHECK POWER DOOR LOCK OPERATION

Check door lock/unlock using door lock and unlock switch.

Does door lock/unlock using door lock and unlock switch?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-173. "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

8.CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

Check remote keyless entry receiver.

Refer to [DLK-74. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

DLK

L

M

N

O

P

DOOR DOES NOT LOCK/UNLOCK WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 9.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

9.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 10.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

10.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Confirm the operation after replacement.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487047

1.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener switch.

Refer to [DLK-77, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR

Check trunk lid opener actuator.

Refer to [DLK-71, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch.

Refer to [DLK-83, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Check combination meter.

Refer to [MWI-100, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487048

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN FUNCTION

Check trunk lid open function with trunk lid opener switch.

Does trunk lid open with trunk lid opener switch?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-179, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. CHECK "TRUNK OPEN DELAY" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "TRUNK OPEN DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Set "TRUNK OPEN DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

3. CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check DTC for BCM. Refer to [BCS-84, "DTC Index"](#).

4. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

Check Intelligent Key battery.

Refer to [DLK-93, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Check combination meter.

Refer to [MWI-100, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

TRUNK LID DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487049

1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN FUNCTION

Check trunk lid open function with Intelligent Key.

Does trunk lid open with Intelligent Key?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-180, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener request switch.

Refer to [DLK-81, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)

Check outside key antenna (rear bumper).

Refer to [DLK-89, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Check combination meter.

Refer to [MWI-100, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487050

1. CHECK "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Set "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" in "WORK SUPPORT".

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SPEED SENSING AUTO LOCK OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SPEED SENSING AUTO LOCK OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487051

1. CHECK POWER DOOR LOCK OPERATION

Check power door lock operation.

Does door lock/unlock with door lock and unlock switch?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-173, "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. CHECK "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Set "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

3. CHECK "AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Set "AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

4. CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL

Check combination meter.

Refer to [MWI-100, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

IGN OFF INTERLOCK DOOR UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

IGN OFF INTERLOCK DOOR UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487052

1. CHECK POWER DOOR LOCK OPERATION

Check power door lock operation.

Does door lock/unlock with door lock and unlock switch?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-173, "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. CHECK "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Set "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

3. CHECK "AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK SELECT" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Set "AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

4. CHECK BCM

Check BCM for DTC.

Refer to [BCS-84, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

P RANGE INTERLOCK DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

P RANGE INTERLOCK DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487053

1. CHECK POWER DOOR LOCK OPERATION

Check power door lock operation.

Does door lock/unlock with door lock and unlock switch?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-173, "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. CHECK "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Set "AUTOMATIC LOCK/UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

3. CHECK "AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Set "AUTOMATIC DOOR LOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

4. CHECK "AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK SELECT" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-50, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Set "AUTOMATIC DOOR UNLOCK SELECT" in "WORK SUPPORT".

5. CHECK TCM

Check TCM for DTC.

Refer to [TM-342, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

AUTO DOOR LOCK OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

AUTO DOOR LOCK OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487054

1. CHECK "AUTO LOCK SET" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "AUTO LOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Set "AUTO LOCK SET" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487055

1. CHECK FUEL LID OPENER ACTUATOR

Check fuel lid opener actuator.

Refer to [DLK-73, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487056

1. CHECK "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Set "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

2. CHECK "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Set "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

3. CHECK HAZARD FUNCTION

Check hazard function.

Refer to [DLK-101, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function.

Refer to [SEC-117, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

HAZARD AND BUZZER REMINDER DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

HAZARD AND BUZZER REMINDER DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487057

1. CHECK "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Set "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" in "WORK SUPPORT".

2. CHECK "ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Set "ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK" in "WORK SUPPORT".

3. CHECK "ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Set "ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK" in "WORK SUPPORT".

4. CHECK HAZARD FUNCTION

Check hazard function.

Refer to [DLK-101, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

Refer to [DLK-91, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : Description

INFOID:000000011487058

Key reminder function is not operated by intelligent Key system.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487059

1. CHECK "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Set "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

Check trunk room lamp switch.

Refer to [DLK-85, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Check inside key antenna.

• Instrument center: Refer to [DLK-56, "DTC Logic"](#).

• Console: Refer to [DLK-58, "DTC Logic"](#).

• Trunk room: Refer to [DLK-60, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR

Check unlock sensor.

Refer to [DLK-87, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM : Description

INFOID:000000011487060

Key reminder function is not operated by power door lock system.

KEY REMINDER FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487061

1.CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

Refer to [DLK-94. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

KEY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

KEY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487062

1. CHECK BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)

Check buzzer (combination meter).

Refer to [DLK-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch (driver side).

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

Refer to [DLK-94, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION

Check combination meter display function.

Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CHECK KEY SLOT INDICATOR

Check key slot indicator.

Refer to [DLK-96, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

OFF POSITION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

OFF POSITION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487063

1.CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [BCS-84, "DTC Index"](#).

2.CHECK BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)

Check buzzer (combination meter).

Refer to [DLK-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

Refer to [DLK-91, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch (driver side).

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

P POSITION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

P POSITION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487064

1.CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [BCS-84, "DTC Index"](#).

2.CHECK DETENTION SWITCH

Check BCM for DTC.

Refer to [BCS-84, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

Refer to [DLK-91, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)

Check buzzer (combination meter).

Refer to [DLK-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch (driver side).

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6.CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Check inside key antenna.

- Instrument center: Refer to [DLK-56, "DTC Logic"](#).
- Console: Refer to [DLK-58, "DTC Logic"](#).
- Trunk room: Refer to [DLK-60, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

7.CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION

Check combination meter display function.

Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

8.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

P POSITION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

DLK

L

M

N

O

P

ACC WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

ACC WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487065

1. CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [BCS-84, "DTC Index"](#).

2. CHECK BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)

Check buzzer (combination meter).

Refer to [DLK-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION

Check combination meter display function.

Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

TAKE AWAY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

TAKE AWAY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487066

1.CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [BCS-84, "DTC Index"](#).

2.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-63, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

Refer to [DLK-94, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Check inside key antenna.

• Instrument center: Refer to [DLK-56, "DTC Logic"](#).

• Console: Refer to [DLK-58, "DTC Logic"](#).

• Trunk room: Refer to [DLK-60, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CHECK BUZZER (COMBINATION METER)

Check buzzer (combination meter).

Refer to [DLK-99, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6.CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION

Check combination meter display function.

Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

7.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

Refer to [DLK-91, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

8.CHECK KEY SLOT INDICATOR

Check key slot indicator.

Refer to [DLK-96, "Component Function Check"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

DLK

L

M

N

O

P

TAKE AWAY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

9.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

INTELLIGENT KEY LOW BATTERY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY LOW BATTERY WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487067

1. CHECK "LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN" SETTING IN "WORK SUPPORT"

Check "LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to [DLK-52, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Set "LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".

2. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

Check Intelligent Key battery.

Refer to [DLK-93, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION

Check combination meter display function.

Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Check inside key antenna.

• Instrument center: Refer to [DLK-56, "DTC Logic"](#).

• Console: Refer to [DLK-58, "DTC Logic"](#).

• Trunk room: Refer to [DLK-60, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

DOOR LOCK OPERATION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR LOCK OPERATION WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487068

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Check door lock function.

Does door lock/unlock using door request switch?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO-1 >> Driver side: Refer to [DLK-175, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-2 >> Passenger side: Refer to [DLK-176, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer.

Refer to [DLK-91, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

KEY ID WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

KEY ID WARNING DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487069

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY

Check Intelligent Key battery.
Refer to [DLK-93, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY FUNCTION

Check combination meter display function.
Refer to [DLK-98, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487070

1. CHECK KEY WARNING LAMP

Check key warning lamp.

Refer to [DLK-100, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011487071

1.CHECK INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

Check integrated homelink transmitter.

Refer to [DLK-102, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-39, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

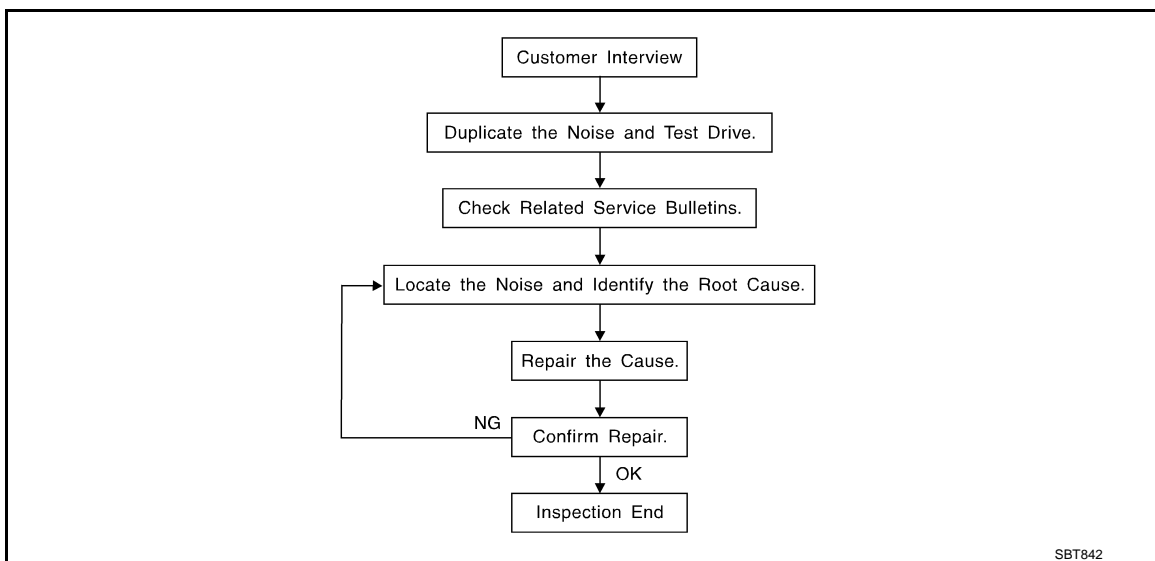
SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

Work Flow

INFOID:000000011487072



CUSTOMER INTERVIEW

Interview the customer if possible, to determine the conditions that exist when the noise occurs. Use the Diagnostic Worksheet during the interview to document the facts and conditions when the noise occurs and any of customer's comments; refer to [DLK-208, "Diagnostic Worksheet"](#). This information is necessary to duplicate the conditions that exist when the noise occurs.

- The customer may not be able to provide a detailed description or the location of the noise. Attempt to obtain all the facts and conditions that exist when the noise occurs (or does not occur).
- If there is more than one noise in the vehicle, perform a diagnosis and repair the noise that the customer is concerned about. This can be accomplished by performing a cruise test on the vehicle with the customer.
- After identifying the type of noise, isolate the noise in terms of its characteristics. The noise characteristics are provided so the customer, service adviser and technician are all speaking the same language when defining the noise.
- Squeak – (Like tennis shoes on a clean floor)
Squeak characteristics include the light contact/fast movement/brought on by road conditions/hard surfaces = higher pitch noise/softer surfaces = lower pitch noises/edge to surface = chirping
- Creak – (Like walking on an old wooden floor)
Creak characteristics include firm contact/slow movement/twisting with a rotational movement/pitch dependent on materials/often brought on by activity.
- Rattle – (Like shaking a baby rattle)
Rattle characteristics include the fast repeated contact/vibration or similar movement/loose parts/missing clip or fastener/incorrect clearance.
- Knock – (Like a knock on a door)
Knock characteristics include hollow sounding/sometimes repeating/often brought on by driver action.
- Tick – (Like a clock second hand)
Tick characteristics include gentle contacting of light materials/loose components/can be caused by driver action or road conditions.
- Thump – (Heavy, muffled knock noise)
Thump characteristics include softer knock/dead sound often brought on by activity.
- Buzz – (Like a bumblebee)
Buzz characteristics include high frequency rattle/firm contact.
- Often the degree of acceptable noise level will vary depending up on the person. A noise that a technician may judge as acceptable may be very irritating to the customer.
- Weather conditions, especially humidity and temperature, may have a great effect on noise level.

DUPLICATE THE NOISE AND TEST DRIVE

If possible, drive the vehicle with the customer until the noise is duplicated. Note any additional information on the Diagnostic Worksheet regarding the conditions or location of the noise. This information can be used to duplicate the same conditions when the repair is reconfirmed.

SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

If the noise can be duplicated easily during the test drive, to help identify the source of the noise, try to duplicate the noise with the vehicle stopped by doing one or all of the following:

- 1) Close a door.
 - 2) Tap or push/pull around the area where the noise appears to be coming from.
 - 3) Rev the engine.
 - 4) Use a floor jack to recreate vehicle "twist".
 - 5) At idle, apply engine load (electrical load, half-clutch on M/T models, drive position on A/T models).
 - 6) Raise the vehicle on a hoist and hit a tire with a rubber hammer.
- Drive the vehicle and attempt to duplicate the conditions the customer states exist when the noise occurs.
 - If it is difficult to duplicate the noise, drive the vehicle slowly on an undulating or rough road to stress the vehicle body.

CHECK RELATED SERVICE BULLETINS

After verifying the customer concern or symptom, check ASIST for Technical Service Bulletins (TSBs) related to that concern or symptom.

If a TSB relates to the symptom, follow the procedure to repair the noise.

LOCATE THE NOISE AND IDENTIFY THE ROOT CAUSE

1. Narrow down the noise to a general area. To help pinpoint the source of the noise, use a listening tool (Chassis ear: J-39570, Engine ear and mechanics stethoscope).
2. Narrow down the noise to a more specific area and identify the cause of the noise by:
 - Removing the components in the area that is are suspected to be the cause of the noise.
Do not use too much force when removing clips and fasteners, otherwise clips and fastener can be broken or lost during the repair, resulting in the creation of new noise.
 - Tapping or pushing/pulling the component that is are suspected to be the cause of the noise.
Do not tap or push/pull the component with excessive force, otherwise the noise will be eliminated only temporarily.
 - Feeling for a vibration by hand by touching the component(s) that is are suspected to be the cause of the noise.
 - Placing a piece of paper between components that are suspected to be the cause of the noise.
 - Looking for loose components and contact marks.
Refer to [DLK-206. "Inspection Procedure"](#).

REPAIR THE CAUSE

- If the cause is a loose component, tighten the component securely.
- If the cause is insufficient clearance between components:
 - Separate components by repositioning or loosening and retightening the component, if possible.
 - Insulate components with a suitable insulator such as urethane pads, foam blocks, felt cloth tape or urethane tape. A Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-50397) is available through the authorized Nissan Parts Department.

CAUTION:

Never use excessive force as many components are constructed of plastic and may be damaged.

NOTE:

Always check with the Parts Department for the latest parts information.

The following materials are contained in the Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-50397) are listed on the inside cover of the kit; and can each be ordered separately as needed.

URETHANE PADS [1.5 mm (0.059 in) thick]

Insulates connectors, harness, etc.

76268-9E005: 100 × 135 mm (3.94 × 5.31 in)/76884-71L01: 60 × 85 mm (2.36 × 3.35 in)/76884-71L02: 15 × 25 mm (0.59 × 0.98 in)

INSULATOR (Foam blocks)

Insulates components from contact. Can be used to fill space behind a panel.

73982-9E000: 45 mm (1.77 in) thick, 50 × 50 mm (1.97 × 1.97 in)/73982-

50Y00: 10 mm (0.39 in) thick, 50 × 50 mm (1.97 × 1.97 in)

INSULATOR (Light foam block)

80845-71L00: 30 mm (1.18 in) thick, 30 × 50 mm (1.18 × 1.97in)

FELT CLOTHTAPE

Used to insulate where movement does not occur. Ideal for instrument panel applications.

68370-4B000: 15 × 25 mm (0.59 × 0.98 in) pad/68239-13E00: 5 mm (0.20 in) wide tape roll

The following materials, not found in the kit, can also be used to repair squeaks and rattles.

UHMW (TEFLON) TAPE

SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Insulates where slight movement is present. Ideal for instrument panel applications.

SILICONE GREASE

Used in place of UHMW tape that is be visible or does not fit. Will only last a few months.

SILICONE SPRAY

Used when grease cannot be applied.

DUCT TAPE

Used to eliminate movement.

CONFIRM THE REPAIR

Confirm that the cause of a noise is repaired by test driving the vehicle. Operate the vehicle under the same conditions as when the noise originally occurred. Refer to the notes on the Diagnostic Worksheet.

Inspection Procedure

INFOID:000000011487073

Refer to Table of Contents for specific component removal and installation information.

INSTRUMENT PANEL

Most incidents are caused by contact and movement between:

1. The cluster lid A and instrument panel
2. Acrylic lens and combination meter housing
3. Instrument panel to front pillar garnish
4. Instrument panel to windshield
5. Instrument panel mounting pins
6. Wiring harnesses behind the combination meter
7. A/C defroster duct and duct joint

These incidents can usually be located by tapping or moving the components to duplicate the noise or by pressing on the components while driving to stop the noise. Most of these incidents can be repaired by applying felt cloth tape or silicon spray (in hard to reach areas). Urethane pads can be used to insulate wiring harness.

CAUTION:

Never use silicone spray to isolate a squeak or rattle. If the area is saturated with silicone, the recheck of repair becomes impossible.

CENTER CONSOLE

Components to pay attention to include:

1. Shifter assembly cover to finisher
2. A/C control unit and cluster lid C
3. Wiring harnesses behind audio and A/C control unit

The instrument panel repair and isolation procedures also apply to the center console.

DOORS

Pay attention to the following:

1. Finisher and inner panel making a slapping noise
2. Inside handle escutcheon to door finisher
3. Wiring harnesses tapping
4. Door striker out of alignment causing a popping noise on starts and stops

Tapping or moving the components or pressing on them while driving to duplicate the conditions can isolate many of these incidents. The areas can usually be insulated with felt cloth tape or insulator foam blocks from the Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-50397) to repair the noise.

TRUNK

Trunk noises are often caused by a loose jack or loose items put into the trunk by the customer.

In addition look for the following:

1. Trunk lid dumpers out of adjustment
2. Trunk lid striker out of adjustment
3. The trunk lid torsion bars knocking together
4. A loose license plate or bracket

SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Most of these incidents can be repaired by adjusting, securing or insulating the item(s) or component(s) causing the noise.

SUNROOF/HEADLINING

Noises in the sunroof/headlining area can often be traced to one of the following:

1. Sunroof lid, rail, linkage or seals making a rattle or light knocking noise
2. Sunvisor shaft shaking in the holder
3. Front or rear windshield touching headlining and squeaking

Again, pressing on the components to stop the noise while duplicating the conditions can isolate most of these incidents. Repairs usually consist of insulating with felt cloth tape.

SEATS

When isolating seat noise it's important to note the position the seats in and the load placed on the seat when the noise occurs. These conditions should be duplicated when verifying and isolating the cause of the noise.

Cause of seat noise include:

1. Headrest rods and holder
2. A squeak between the seat pad cushion and frame
3. The rear seatback lock and bracket

These noises can be isolated by moving or pressing on the suspected components while duplicating the conditions under which the noise occurs. Most of these incidents can be repaired by repositioning the component or applying urethane tape to the contact area.

UNDERHOOD

Some interior noise may be caused by components under the hood or on the engine wall. The noise is then transmitted into the passenger compartment.

Causes of transmitted underhood noise include:

1. Any component mounted to the engine wall
2. Components that pass through the engine wall
3. Engine wall mounts and connectors
4. Loose radiator mounting pins
5. Hood bumpers out of adjustment
6. Hood striker out of adjustment

These noises can be difficult to isolate since they cannot be reached from the interior of the vehicle. The best method is to secure, move or insulate one component at a time and test drive the vehicle. Also, engine RPM or load can be changed to isolate the noise. Repairs can usually be made by moving, adjusting, securing, or insulating the component causing the noise.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Diagnostic Worksheet

INFOID:000000011487074



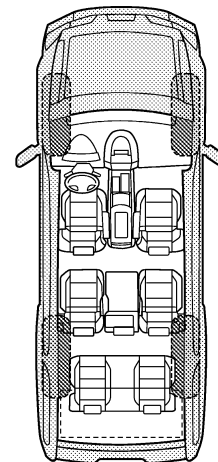
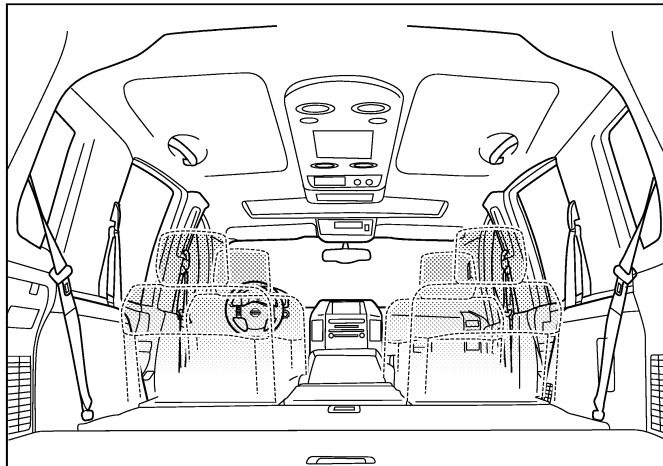
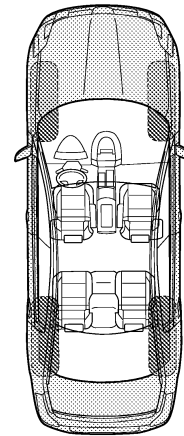
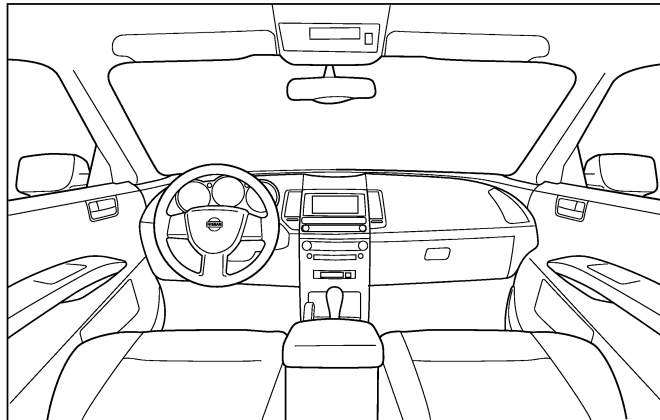
SQUEAK & RATTLE DIAGNOSTIC WORKSHEET

Dear Nissan Customer:

We are concerned about your satisfaction with your Nissan vehicle. Repairing a squeak or rattle sometimes can be very difficult. To help us fix your Nissan right the first time, please take a moment to note the area of the vehicle where the squeak or rattle occurs and under what conditions. You may be asked to take a test drive with a service advisor or technician to ensure we confirm the noise you are hearing.

I. WHERE DOES THE NOISE COME FROM? (circle the area of the vehicle)

The illustrations are for reference only, and may not reflect the actual configuration of your vehicle.



Continue to page 2 of the worksheet and briefly describe the location of the noise or rattle. In addition, please indicate the conditions which are present when the noise occurs.

PIIB8740E

SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SQUEAK & RATTLE DIAGNOSTIC WORKSHEET - page 2

Briefly describe the location where the noise occurs:

II. WHEN DOES IT OCCUR? (please check the boxes that apply)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> anytime | <input type="checkbox"/> after sitting out in the rain |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1st time in the morning | <input type="checkbox"/> when it is raining or wet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> only when it is cold outside | <input type="checkbox"/> dry or dusty conditions |
| <input type="checkbox"/> only when it is hot outside | <input type="checkbox"/> other: _____ |

III. WHEN DRIVING:

- through driveways
- over rough roads
- over speed bumps
- only about ____ mph
- on acceleration
- coming to a stop
- on turns: left, right or either (circle)
- with passengers or cargo
- other: _____
- after driving ____ miles or ____ minutes

IV. WHAT TYPE OF NOISE

- squeak (like tennis shoes on a clean floor)
- creak (like walking on an old wooden floor)
- rattle (like shaking a baby rattle)
- knock (like a knock at the door)
- tick (like a clock second hand)
- thump (heavy, muffled knock noise)
- buzz (like a bumble bee)

TO BE COMPLETED BY DEALERSHIP PERSONNEL

Test Drive Notes:

	YES	NO	Initials of person performing
Vehicle test driven with customer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
- Noise verified on test drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
- Noise source located and repaired	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
- Follow up test drive performed to confirm repair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

VIN: _____ Customer Name: _____
W.O.# _____ Date: _____

This form must be attached to Work Order

PIIB8742E

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011487075

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precaution for Battery Service

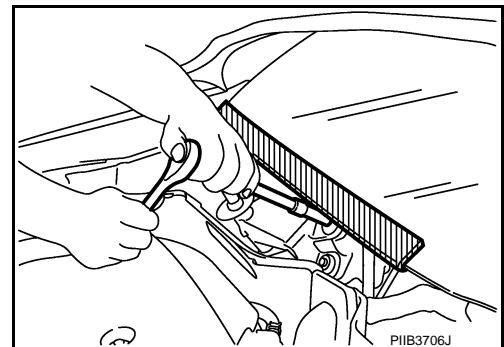
INFOID:000000011487076

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000011487077

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011487078

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

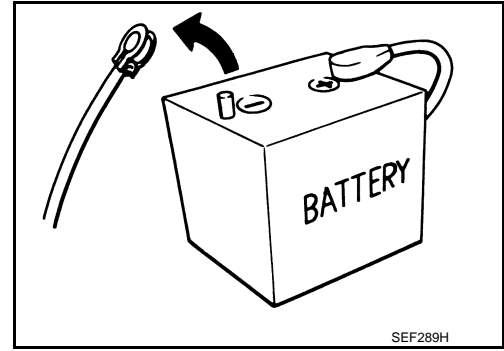
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



Aluminum Die-Casting Parts Handling

INFOID:000000011487079

PROHIBITION OF WELDING OR BEATING REPAIR

- Material made of aluminum die-casting parts is heat-treated and loses strength when being exposed to welding heat. Do not perform welding repair for cracks, damage or others.
- For aluminum die-casting parts deformation, do not perform repair by beating. Always repair by replacement as an assembly.

CRACK CHECK

When the vehicle is damaged, always perform a visual deformation check and a crack check.

Crack Check Procedures

For a crack check, use dye penetrant inspection fluid (pre-cleaning fluid, penetrant fluid and developer fluid).

CAUTION:

Always perform a crack check in accordance with the procedures specified by the manufacturer of the dye penetrant inspection fluid.

- Spray pre-cleaning fluid on the checking surface for cleaning.
- Spray penetrant fluid on the checking surface and wait until the penetrant fluid soaks into any cracks.
- Wipe off excessive penetrant fluid, and then also lightly wipe off penetrant fluid using a wet cloth.
- Spray developer fluid on the checking surface.
- Cracks, if any, are dyed red in color.

STRAY CURRENT CORROSION

- Corrosion occurs to aluminum die-casting parts by the stray current corrosion phenomenon, when directly contacting other parts made of steel. Always apply anti-stray current corrosion paint (primer) on the mounting surface.
- Clean mounting surface to prevent any foreign matter, steel powder or others from being mixed in. Always apply the specified adhesive when installing.
- Corrosion by stray current corrosion may occur when installing with any other bolts than the specified bolt. Always use the specified bolt that is surface treated.
- When loosening the specified bolt that is tightened, the treated surface may peel. Never reuse the specified bolt that is tightened once.

TIGHTENING TORQUE CONTROL

Material made of aluminum die-casting parts is soft in term of hardness. Tightening torque must be controlled exactly as specified. Always use a torque wrench to install any part to the specified tightening torque.

WARNING:

Never use a power tool to remove or tighten bolts for aluminum die-casting part to prevent damage to aluminum die-casting parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

Work

INFOID:000000011487080

- After removing and installing the opening/closing parts, be sure to carry out fitting adjustments to check their operational.
- Check the lubrication level, damage, and wear of each part. If necessary, grease or replace it.

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION >

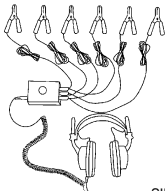
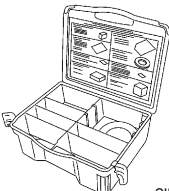
PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tools

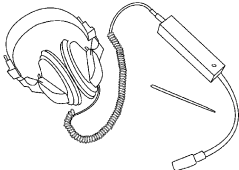
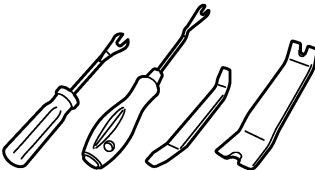

INFOID:000000011487081

The actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.

Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name	Description
<p>(J-39570) Chassis ear</p>  <p>SIIA0993E</p>	<p>Locates the noise</p>
<p>(J-50397) NISSAN Squeak and Rattle Kit</p>  <p>SIIA0994E</p>	<p>Repairs the cause of noise</p>

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:000000011487082

Tool name	Description
<p>Engine ear</p>  <p>SIIA0995E</p>	<p>Locates the noise</p>
<p>Remover tool</p>  <p>JMKIA3050ZZ</p>	<p>Removes the clips, pawls, and metal clips</p>
<p>Power tool</p>  <p>PIIB1407E</p>	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

DLK

L

M

N

O

P

HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

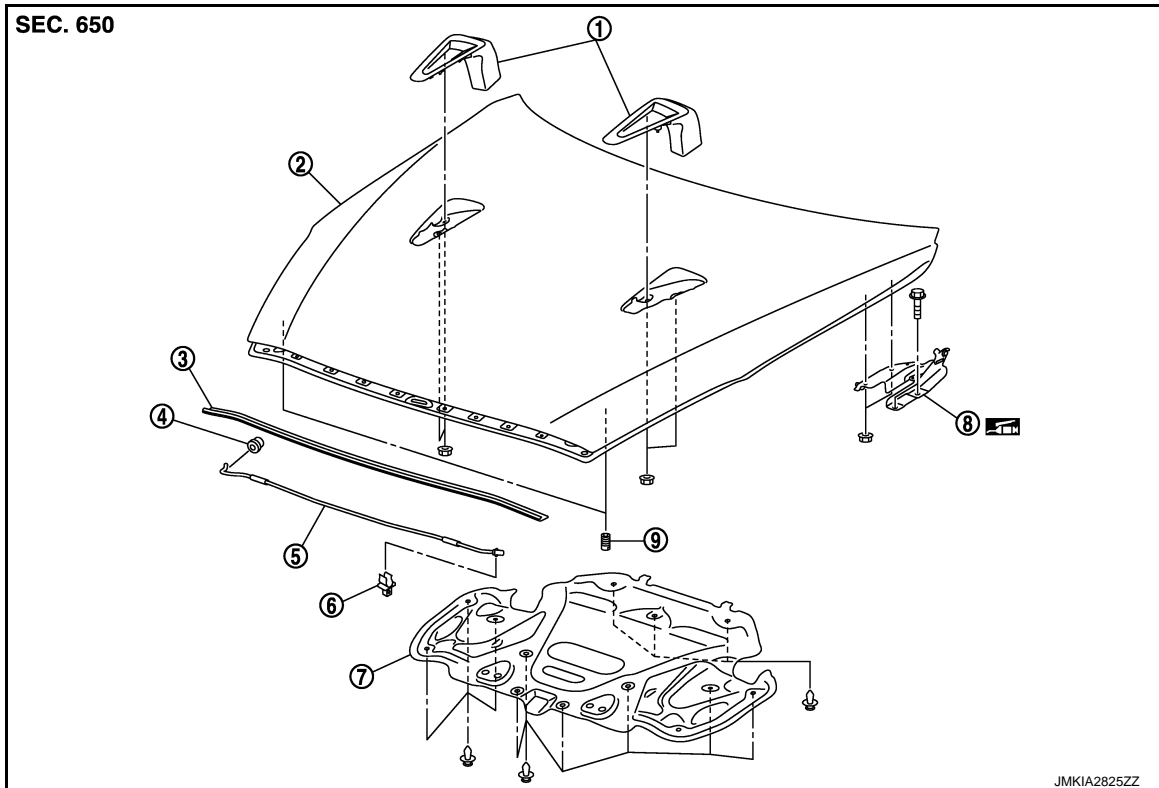
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

HOOD

HOOD ASSEMBLY

HOOD ASSEMBLY : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487083



- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Hood air intake | 2. Hood panel | 3. Hood front seal |
| 4. Grommet | 5. Hood support rod | 6. Clamp |
| 7. Hood insulator | 8. Hood hinge | 9. Hood bumper rubber |

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

HOOD ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487084

CAUTION:

- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- Use protective tape or shop cloth to protect from damage during removal and installation.

REMOVAL

1. Disengage the clips using a remover tool, and then remove the hood hinge cover (LH/RH).
2. Remove the hood hinge mounting nut (hood side), and then remove the hood assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- Check hood hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply body grease.
- After installation, check hood open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-215, "HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of hood hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

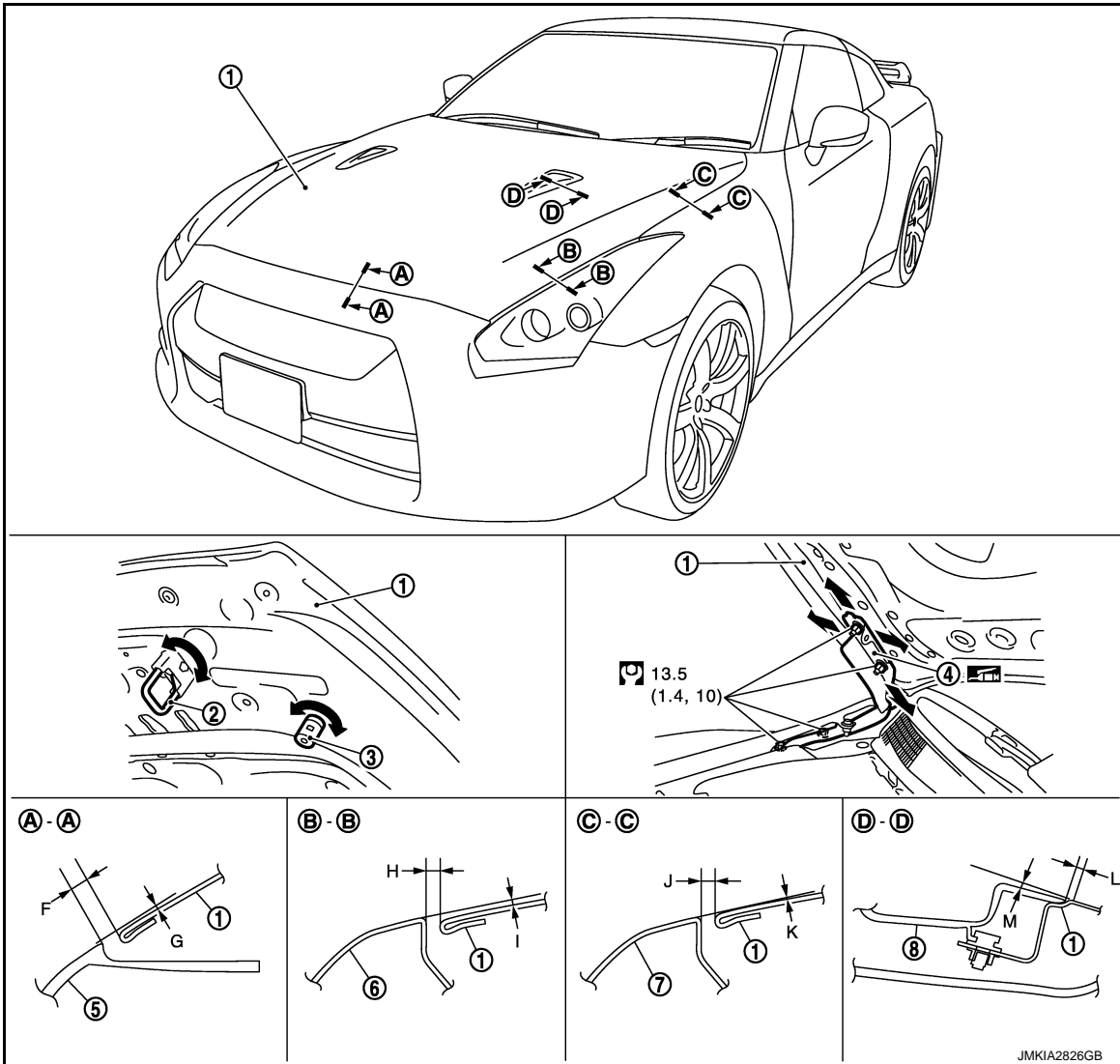
HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment

INFOID:000000011487085

ADJUSTMENT



- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Hood assembly | 2. Hood striker | 3. Hood bumper rubber |
| 4. Hood hinge | 5. Front bumper fascia | 6. Front combination lamp |
| 7. Front fender | 8. Hood air intake | |

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

Check both visually and by touch that the clearance and surface height difference between the hood and each part are within the specified value. If they are out of the specified range, adjust them as per the following procedures.

Location			Standard	Difference (LH/RH, MAX)
Hood – front bumper fascia	A – A	F	Clearance	1.5 – 5.5 mm (0.059 – 0.217)
		G	Surface height	-2.0 – 0.0 mm (-0.079 – 0.000 in)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

Location			Standard	Difference (LH/RH, MAX)
Hood – front combination lamp	B – B	H	Clearance 1.5 – 5.5 mm (0.059 – 0.217 in)	2.5mm (0.098 in)
		I	Surface height -2.5 – 1.5 mm (-0.098 – 0.059 in)	2.0 mm (0.079 in)
Hood – front fender	C – C	J	Clearance 2.5 – 4.5 mm (0.098 – 0.177 in)	2.0 mm (0.079 in)
		K	Surface height -2.0 – 1.0 mm (-0.079 – 0.039 in)	—
Hood – hood air intake	D – D	L	Clearance 0.4 – 1.8 mm (0.016 – 0.071 in)	0.8 mm (0.031 in)
		M	Surface height -1.2 – 0.2 mm (-0.047 – 0.008 in)	—

- Disengage the clips using a remover tool, and then remove the hood hinge cover.
- Loosen the hood hinge mounting nut (hood side).
- Adjust the clearance between hood and front bumper fascia, front combination lamp, and front fender within the specified value as shown in the table, while moving the hood.
- Disengage the clips, and then remove the hood lock cover.
- Remove the hood striker.
- Rotate the hood bumper rubber and adjust the surface height difference between hood and front fender to the specified value as shown in the table, while pressing and closing the hood by hands until hood bumper rubber contacts the vehicle body (front end module).
- Install the hood striker. Then, rotate the hood striker and adjust the surface height difference between hood and front bumper within the specified value as shown in the table.
- Check that the secondary latch and the hood lock stay are securely engaged by the weight of the hood when letting the hood free fall from a height of approximately 100 mm (3.937 in).
- Check that the hood striker and the hood lock are securely engaged by the weight of the hood when letting the hood free fall from a height of approximately 300 mm (11.811 in).

CAUTION:

- Check that the hood locks LH/RH are engaged securely.
- Check once again that the clearance and surface height difference of each part are within the specified value.

- Tighten the hood hinge mounting nut to the specified torque after adjustment, and then install the following parts.
 - Hood hinge cover
 - Hood lock cover

CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- Check hood hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply body grease.
- After installation, check hood open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of hood hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

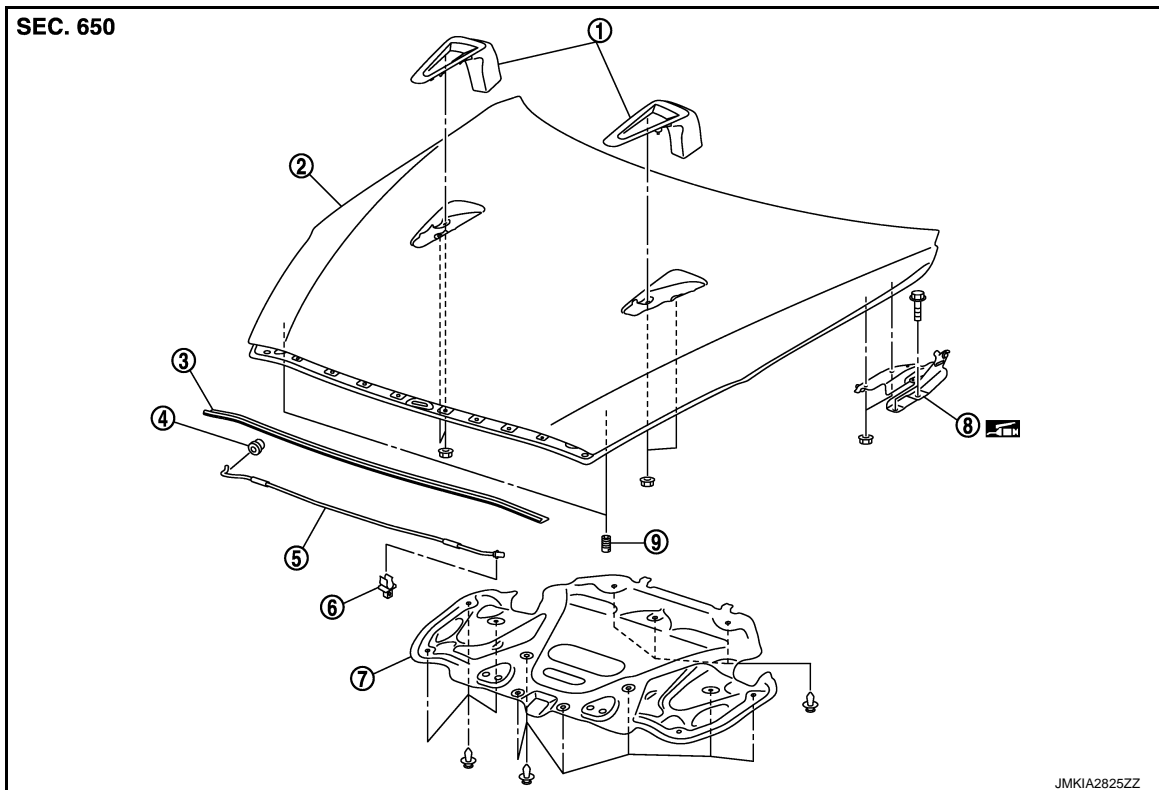
HOOD HINGE

HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HOOD HINGE : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487086



- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Hood air intake | 2. Hood panel | 3. Hood front seal |
| 4. Grommet | 5. Hood support rod | 6. Clamp |
| 7. Hood insulator | 8. Hood hinge | 9. Hood bumper rubber |

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

HOOD HINGE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487087

DLK

REMOVAL

1. Remove the hood assembly. Refer to [DLK-214. "HOOD ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front fender. Refer to [DLK-225. "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the hood hinge mounting bolts (body side), and then remove the hood hinge.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- Check hood hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply body grease.
- After installation, check hood open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of hood hinge mounting bolts and nuts.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-215. "HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).

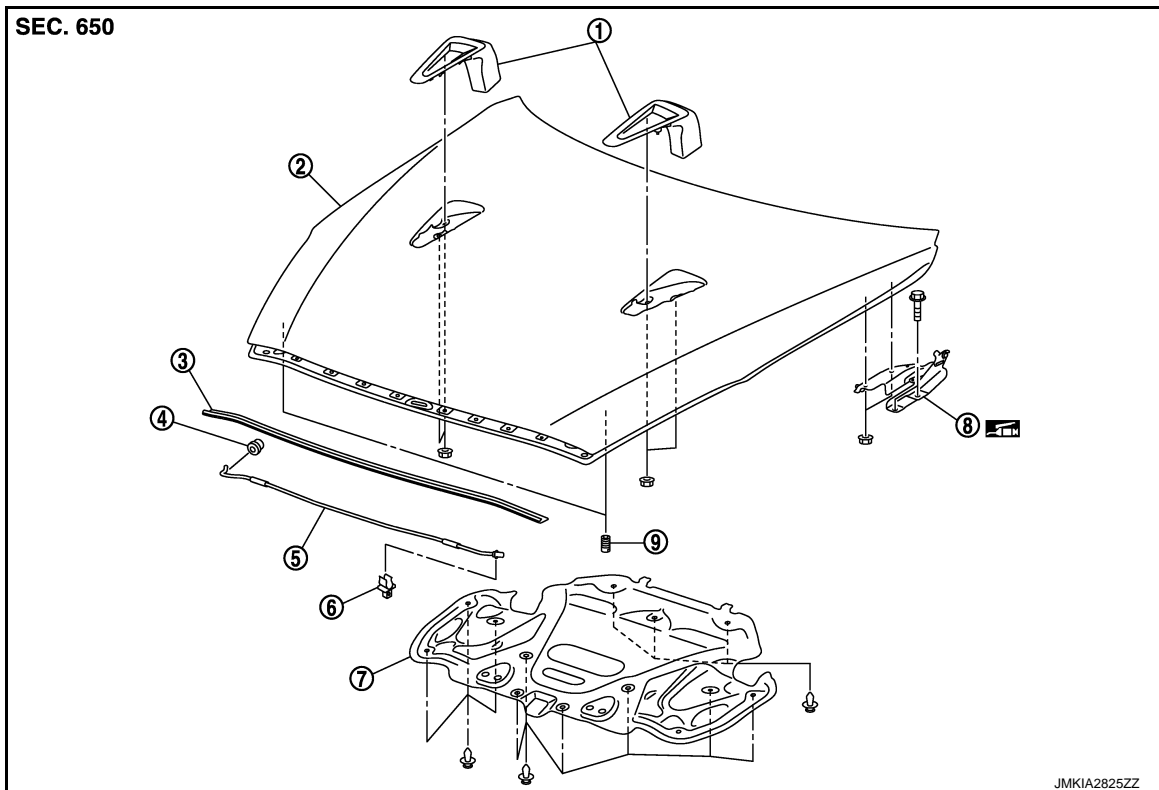
HOOD SUPPORT ROD

HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HOOD SUPPORT ROD : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487088



- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Hood air intake | 2. Hood panel | 3. Hood front seal |
| 4. Grommet | 5. Hood support rod | 6. Clamp |
| 7. Hood insulator | 8. Hood hinge | 9. Hood bumper rubber |

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

HOOD SUPPORT ROD : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487089

CAUTION:

Two workers are required to support the hood.

REMOVAL

Pull out and remove the hood support rod from the grommet.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

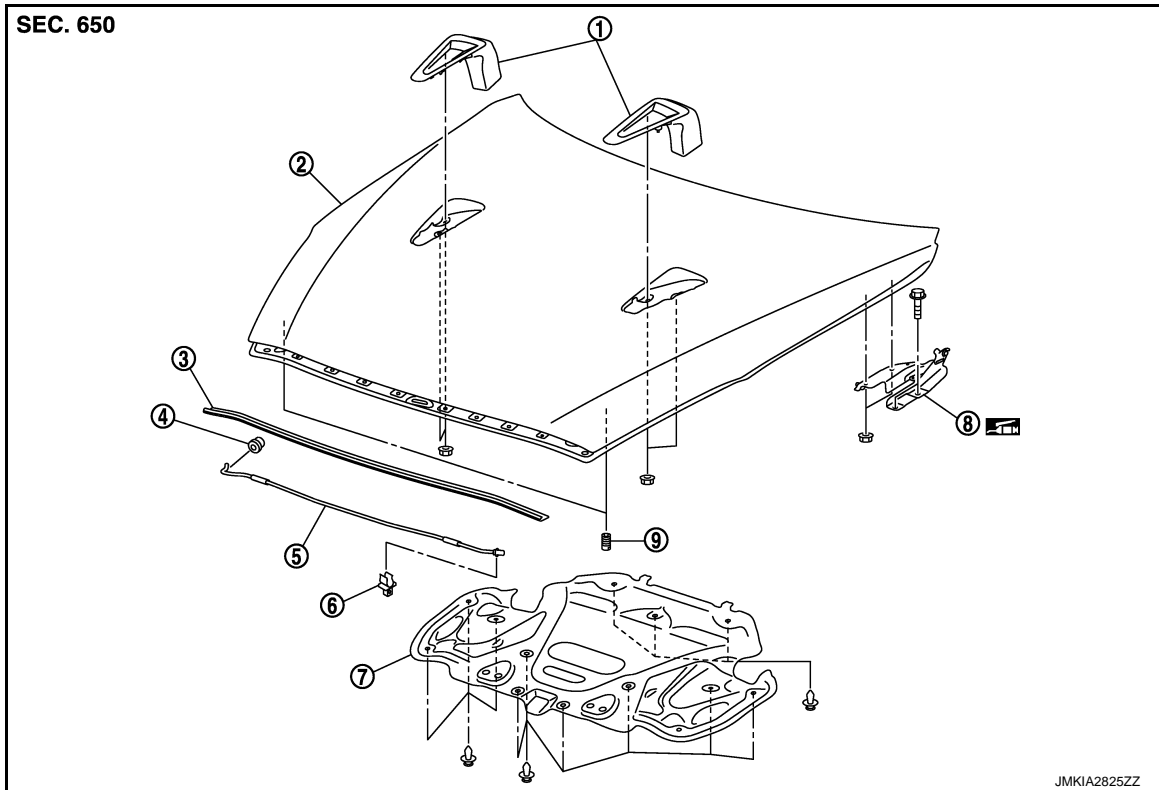
HOOD AIR INTAKE

HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HOOD AIR INTAKE : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487090



- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Hood air intake | 2. Hood panel | 3. Hood front seal |
| 4. Grommet | 5. Hood support rod | 6. Clamp |
| 7. Hood insulator | 8. Hood hinge | 9. Hood bumper rubber |

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.


HOOD AIR INTAKE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487091

DLK

REMOVAL

1. Remove the mounting clips, and then remove the hood insulator.
2. Remove the hood air intake mounting nuts.
3. Disengage the pawls from the hood panel.

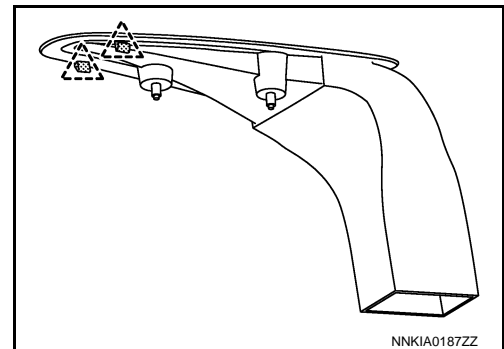
 : Pawl

NOTE:

Press and remove the pawls from the access holes set to the panel.

CAUTION:

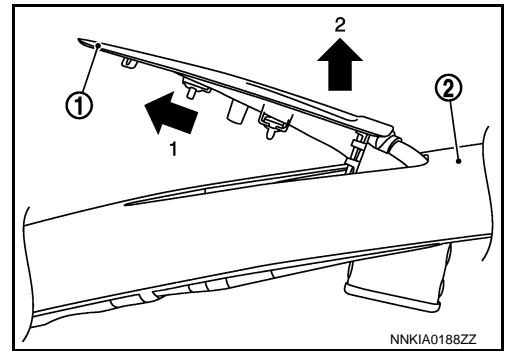
Carefully disengage the pawls because they may be damaged if they are disengaged forcibly.



HOOD

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

4. Slide the hood air intake (1) toward vehicle front, and then lift up and remove it from the hood panel (2).



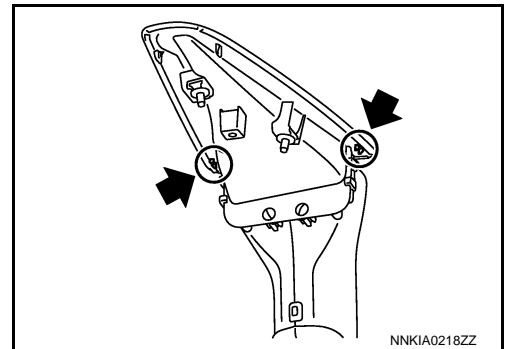
INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Securely engage the pawls with the panel until it clicks.
- Check that the guide rib does not run on to the hood panel.

← : Guide rib



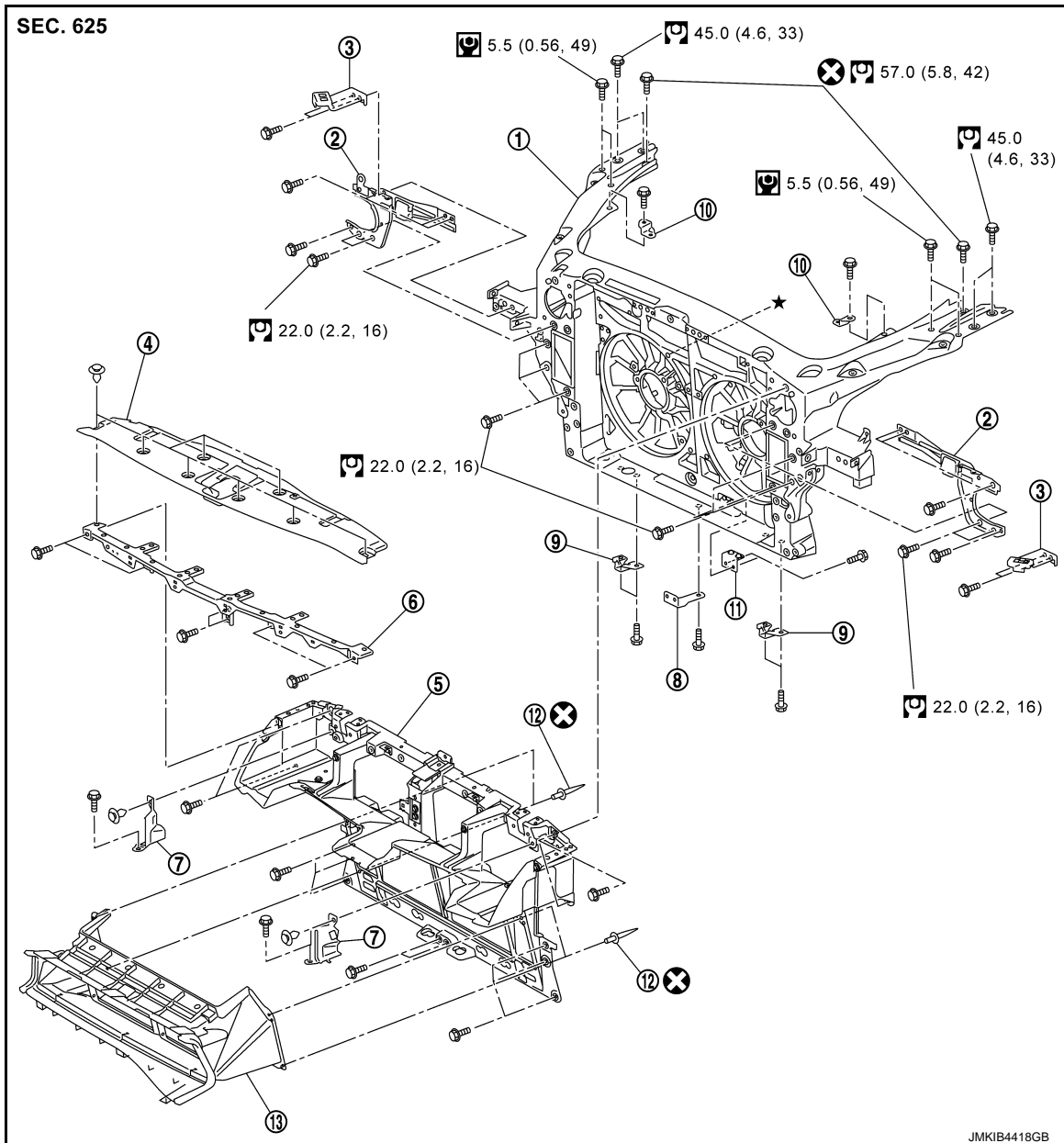
RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487092



- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Radiator core support assembly | 2. Hood lock bracket assembly (LH/RH) | 3. Bumper clip bracket (LH/RH) |
| 4. Radiator cover | 5. Air intake duct assembly 1 | 6. Bumper fascia bracket |
| 7. Air guide bracket (LH/RH) | 8. Air duct bracket lower | 9. Radiator under bracket (LH/RH) |
| 10. Air cleaner bracket (LH/RH) | 11. Power steering pipe bracket | 12. Rivet |
| 13. Air intake duct assembly 2 | 14. Flap (lower) | 15. Flap (center) |
| 16. Flap (LH) | 17. Flap (upper) | 18. Flap (RH) |

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbol shown in the figure.

Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487093

REMOVAL

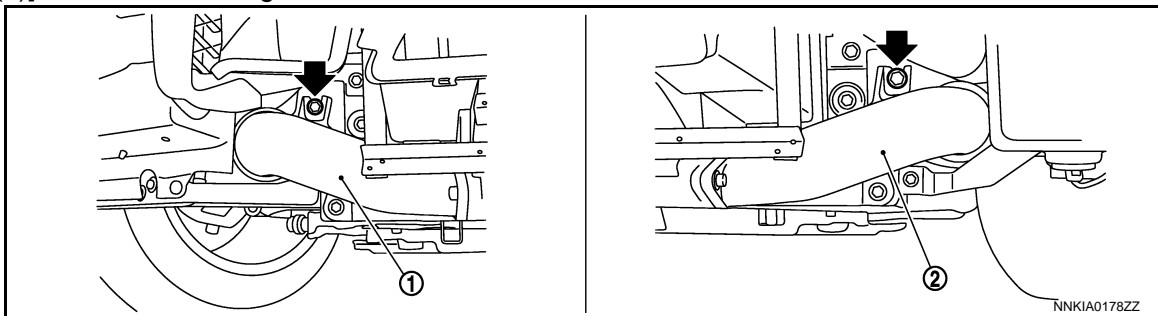
1. Discharge refrigerant. Refer to [HA-27, "Collection and Charge"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Disengage the clips, and then remove the radiator cover.
3. Remove the front bumper fascia and the bumper reinforcement. Refer to [EXT-15, "Removal and Installation"](#).
4. Remove the dust duct side (LH/RH). Refer to [EM-28, "Exploded View"](#).
5. Remove the harness clip and hood lock cable clamp from the bumper fascia bracket.
6. Remove the hood lock cable clamp from the air intake duct assembly 1.
7. Disengage the connector of horns (HIGH/LOW). Refer to [HRN-7, "Removal and Installation"](#).
8. Disengage the hood lock switch connector of hood lock (LH).
9. Disconnect the ambient sensor connector. Refer to [HAC-97, "Removal and Installation"](#).
10. Remove the power steering oil cooler mounting bolt. Refer to [ST-33, "Exploded View"](#).
11. Remove the washer tank and the washer tank inlet. Refer to [WW-92, "Exploded View"](#).
12. Disconnect the air inlet hose, air inlet pipe, and recirculation hose from the charge air cooler assembly (bank 1 and bank 2). Refer to [EM-30, "Exploded View"](#).
13. Remove the mounting bolts (arrows shown in the figure) of charge air cooler assembly [bank 1: (1), bank 2: (2)] as shown in the figure.

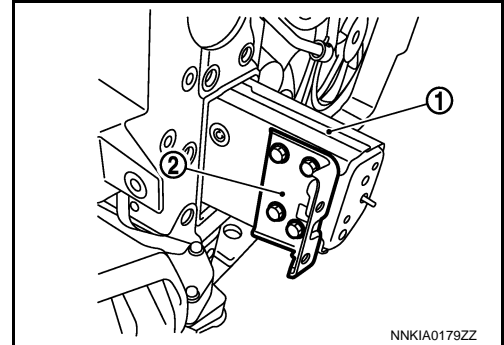


14. Remove the mounting bolts of the hood lock (LH/RH).
15. Check that all connections of connector, hose, and pipe are disconnected from the air intake duct assembly.
16. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the air intake duct assembly.
17. Remove the hood lock (LH/RH) from the air intake duct assembly 1. Refer to [DLK-245, "HOOD LOCK : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
18. Disconnect the refrigerant pressure sensor connector. Refer to [HAC-102, "Exploded View \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
19. Remove the front combination lamp assembly (LH/RH). Refer to [EXL-171, "Removal and Installation"](#).
20. Remove the air inlet hose and the air inlet pipe assembly connected to the upper side of charge air cooler (bank 1 and bank 2). Refer to [EM-30, "Exploded View"](#).
21. Remove the power steering oil cooler. Refer to [ST-33, "Exploded View"](#).
22. Remove the engine oil cooler. Refer to [LU-16, "Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
23. Remove the air cleaner. Refer to [EM-28, "Exploded View"](#).
24. Disconnect the high-pressure flexible hose and high-pressure pipe 1 from the condenser.
 - High-pressure flexible hose: Refer to [HA-42, "HIGH-PRESSURE FLEXIBLE HOSE : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
 - High-pressure pipe 1: Refer to [HA-43, "HIGH-PRESSURE PIPE 1 : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
25. Drain the coolant from the radiator. Refer to [CO-10, "Draining"](#).
26. Remove the coolant reservoir tank. Refer to [CO-15, "Exploded View \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
27. Remove the front side mounting bolts of engine undercover. Refer to [EXT-39, "ENGINE UNDER COVER : Removal and Installation"](#).
28. Remove the power steering fluid reservoir tank. Refer to [ST-33, "Exploded View"](#).
29. Disengage the joint of power steering fluid pipe and radiator core support assembly at the radiator core support side.
30. Disconnect the cooling fan connector.
31. Disconnect the crash zone sensor harness connector.

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

32. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the hood lock bracket (LH/RH).
33. Remove the radiator & condenser assembly. Refer to [CO-15, "Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
34. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the stay (LH/RH) (2) that is next to the side member (1).



35. Disconnect all harness clamp from the radiator core support assembly.
36. Check that all connections of connector, hose, and pipe are disconnected from the radiator core support assembly.
37. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the radiator core support assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Never reuse the bolts connecting the front strut housing with the radiator core support. Use a genuine part.
- Tighten to the specified torque.
- Refill the following parts after installation.
 - Refrigerant: Refer to [HA-27, "Collection and Charge"](#).
 - Power steering fluid: Refer to [ST-9, "Inspection"](#).
 - Engine oil: Refer to [LU-11, "Refilling"](#).
 - Engine coolant: Refer to [CO-10, "Refilling"](#).
- Perform aiming adjustment of front combination lamp after installation. Refer to [EXL-168, "Aiming Adjustment Procedure"](#).

Disassembly and assembly (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487094

DLK

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

Disassembly

1. Remove the crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-21, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the cooling fan (LH/RH), cooling fan control module, fan motor, and fan motor cover. Refer to [CO-19, "Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
3. Remove all flaps.

Assembly

Assemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

AIR INTAKE DUCT ASSEMBLY

Disassembly

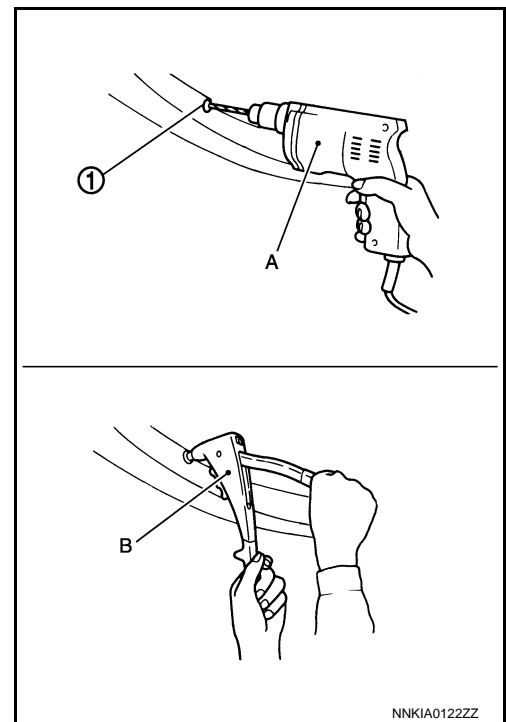
1. Remove the rivets, and then remove the air intake duct assembly 2.
NOTE:
Removal and installation of rivet

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- Grind the head of rivet (1) with a drill (A) (blade of $\phi 4.0 - 4.5$ mm), and then remove the air intake duct 2.
- Securely crimp it with the air intake duct 2 using a hand riveter (B).

Air intake duct	
Crimping thickness	: 0.5 – 6.4 mm (0.020 – 0.252 in)
Prepared hole diameter	: $\phi 5.1$



2. Remove the charge air cooler. Refer to [EM-31, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the bumper fascia bracket.
4. Remove the horn (HIGH/LOW). Refer to [HRN-7, "Removal and Installation"](#).
5. Remove the ambient sensor. Refer to [HAC-97, "Removal and Installation"](#).
6. Remove the clips and mounting bolts, and then remove the air guide bracket.

Assembly

Assemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

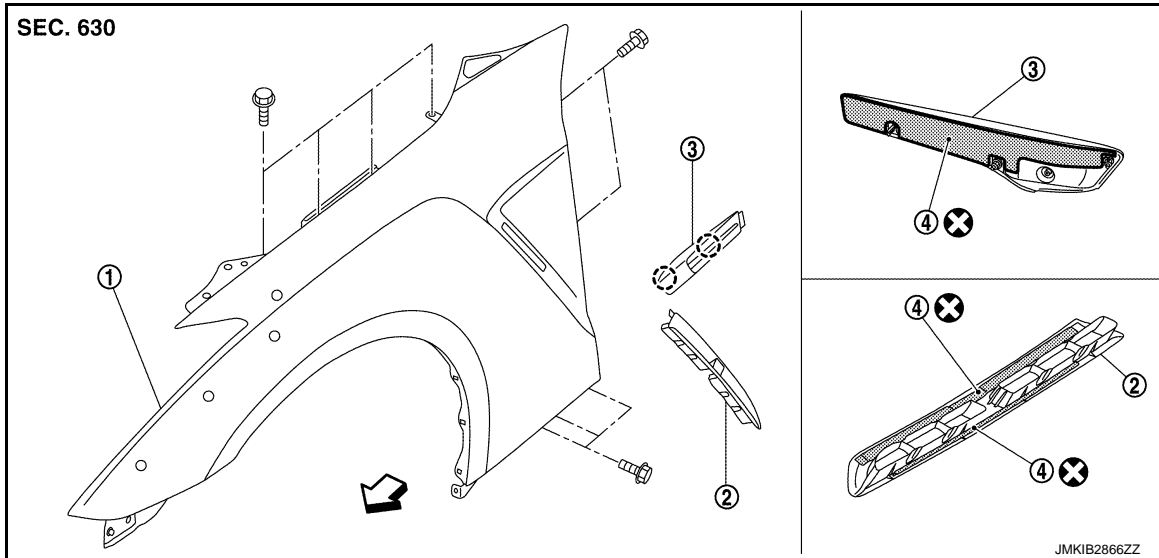
FRONT FENDER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

FRONT FENDER

Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487095



- 1. Front fender
- 2. Front fender duct
- 3. Front fender finisher
- 4. Double-faced adhesive tape
[t: 0.8 mm (0.031 in)]

○ : Clip

← : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbol shown in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487096

CAUTION:

Use protective tape or shop cloth to protect from damage during removal and installation.

REMOVAL

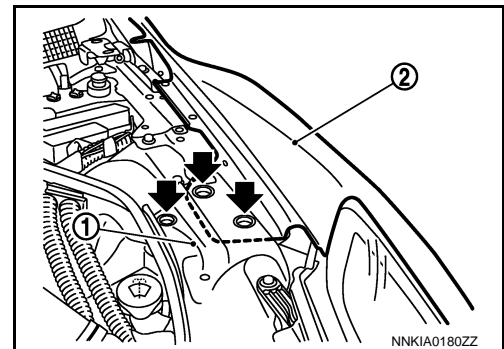
1. Remove the front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-15, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front combination lamp. Refer to [EXL-171, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the fender protector. Refer to [DLK-225, "Removal and Installation"](#).
4. Remove the center mudguard. Refer to [EXT-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).
5. Remove the mounting bolt of radiator core support assembly (1) indicated by the arrows in the figure.
6. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the front fender (2).

NOTE:

Pull out and remove the front fender under the radiator core support because the part of front fender front end overlaps with the radiator core support assembly.

CAUTION:

A viscous urethane foam is installed on the back surface of front fender. When removing the front fender, be careful to not deform the front fender while performing the procedure and removing the viscous urethane foam a little at a time.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

FRONT FENDER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- Temporarily tighten each bolt, and then move and adjust the front fender so that the adjustment value of hood and door is within the specified value. Refer to [DLK-215, "HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#) and [DLK-228, "DOOR ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).
- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- After installation, apply the touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of front fender mounting bolts.

DOOR

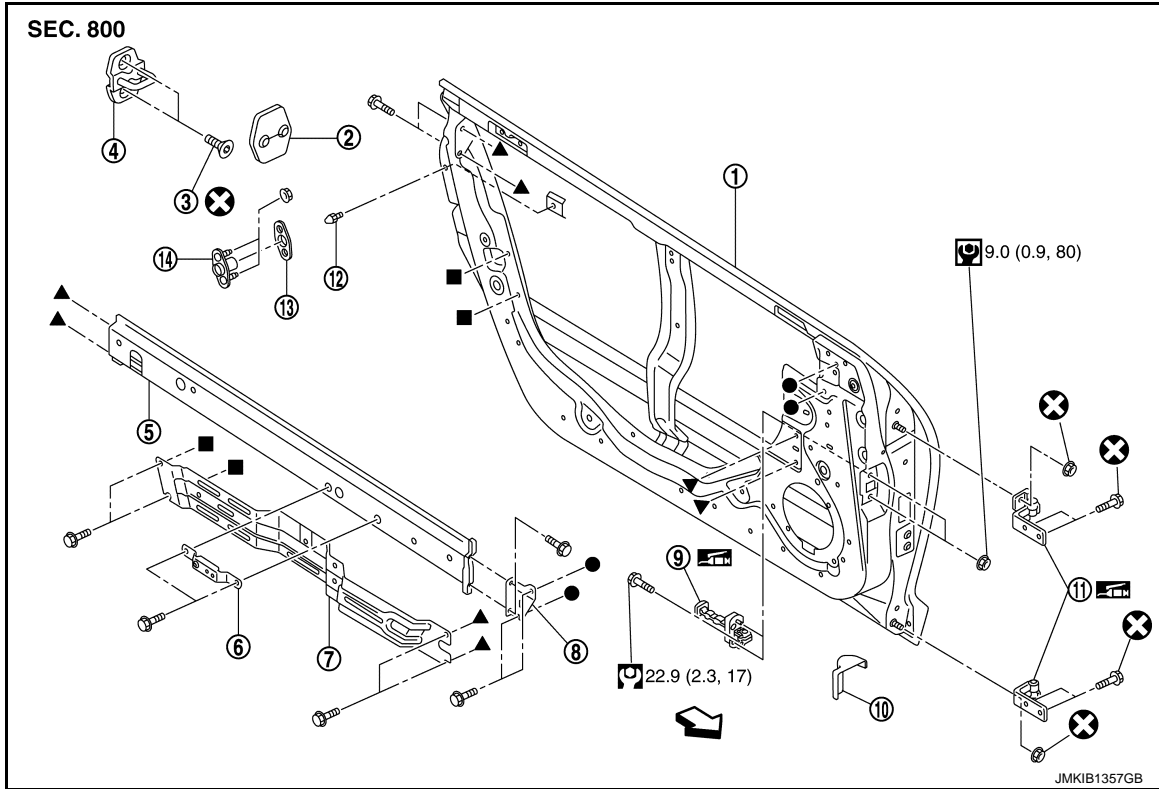
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

DOOR

DOOR ASSEMBLY

DOOR ASSEMBLY : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487097



- | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Door panel | 2. Door striker cover | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Door striker | 5. Door inner west reinforcement | 6. Door grip bracket |
| 7. Door module assembly | 8. Bracket | 9. Check link |
| 10. Check link cover | 11. Door hinge | 12. Dovetail male |
| 13. Dovetail female cover | 14. Dovetail female | |

← : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOOR ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487098

CAUTION:

- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- Support door with a jack and use protective tape or shop cloth to protect from damage during removal and installation.

REMOVAL

1. Disconnect the door harness connector.
2. Remove the door check link mounting bolts (body side).
3. Remove the door hinge mounting nuts (door side), and then remove the door assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Never reuse bolts and nuts connecting the door hinge with the door striker. Use the specified bolts and nuts when installing.
- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

DLK

L
M
N
O
P

DOOR

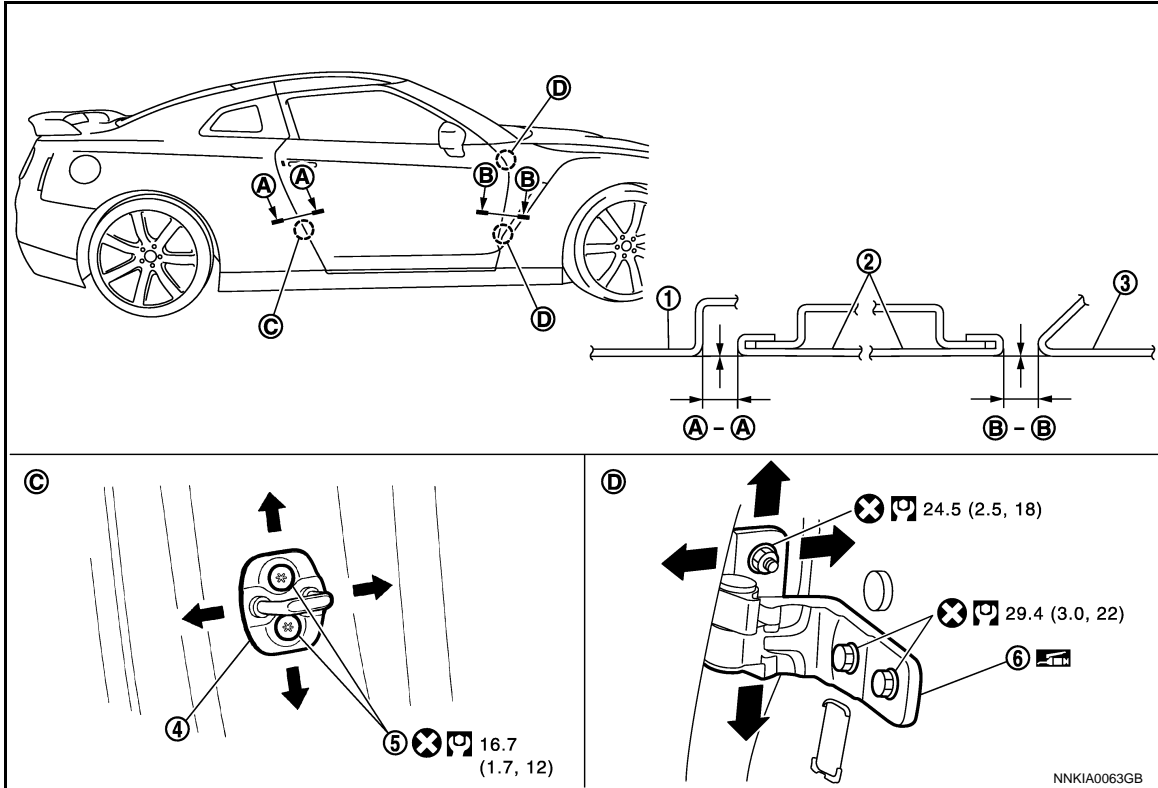
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-228. "DOOR ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of door hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

DOOR ASSEMBLY : Adjustment

INFOID:000000011487099

ADJUSTMENT



- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Rear fender | 2. Door panel | 3. Front fender |
| 4. Door striker | 5. TORX bolt | 6. Door hinge |

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

Check both visually and by touch that the clearance and surface height difference of the door panel and each part are within the specified value. If they are out of the specified value, adjust them as per the following procedures.

Location		Standard	
Rear fender and door panel	A - A	Clearance	3.0 - 5.0 mm (0.118 - 0.197 in)
		Surface height	-0.5 - 1.0 mm (-0.020 - 0.039 in)
Door panel and front fender	B - B	Clearance	3.0 - 5.0 mm (0.118 - 0.197 in)
		Surface height	-1.0 - 1.0 mm (-0.039 - 0.039 in)

1. Remove the front fender. Refer to [DLK-225. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Loosen the door hinge mounting bolts (door side).
3. Adjust the surface height difference within the specified value as shown in the table, while moving the door.
4. Tighten the door hinge mounting bolts (door side).
5. Loosen the door hinge mounting bolts (body side).
6. Adjust the clearance within the specified value as shown in the table, while moving the door rear end up or down.

DOOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

7. Tighten the door hinge mounting nuts and bolts to the specified torque after adjustment.

CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- Check door hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply body grease.
- After installation, check door open/close, lock/unlock operation.

8. Install the front fender. Refer to [DLK-225, "Removal and Installation"](#).

CAUTION:

After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of door hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

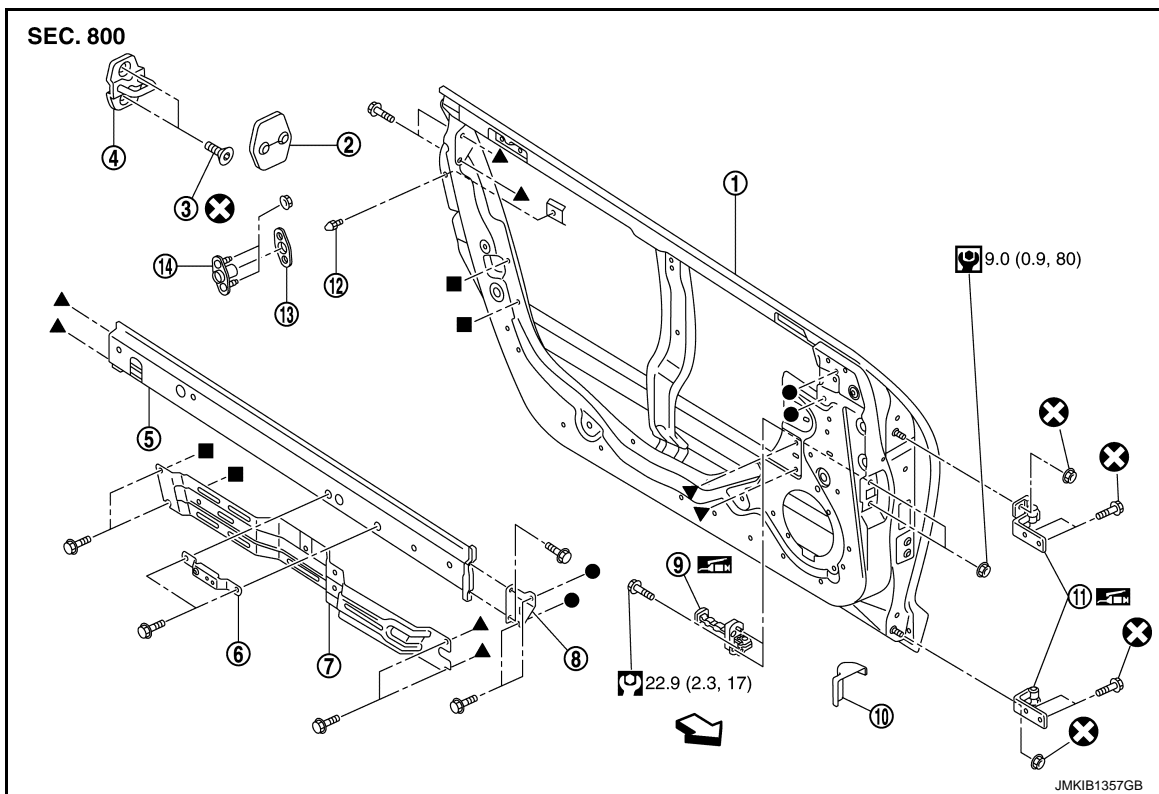
STRIKER ADJUSTMENT

Adjust the striker until it is parallel to the lock engagement direction.

DOOR STRIKER

DOOR STRIKER : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487100



- | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Door panel | 2. Door striker cover | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Door striker | 5. Door inner west reinforcement | 6. Door grip bracket |
| 7. Door module assembly | 8. Bracket | 9. Check link |
| 10. Check link cover | 11. Door hinge | 12. Dovetail male |
| 13. Dovetail female cover | 14. Dovetail female | |

↶ : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOOR STRIKER : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487101

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door striker cover with remover tool.
2. Remove the TORX bolts, and then remove the door striker.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

DOOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

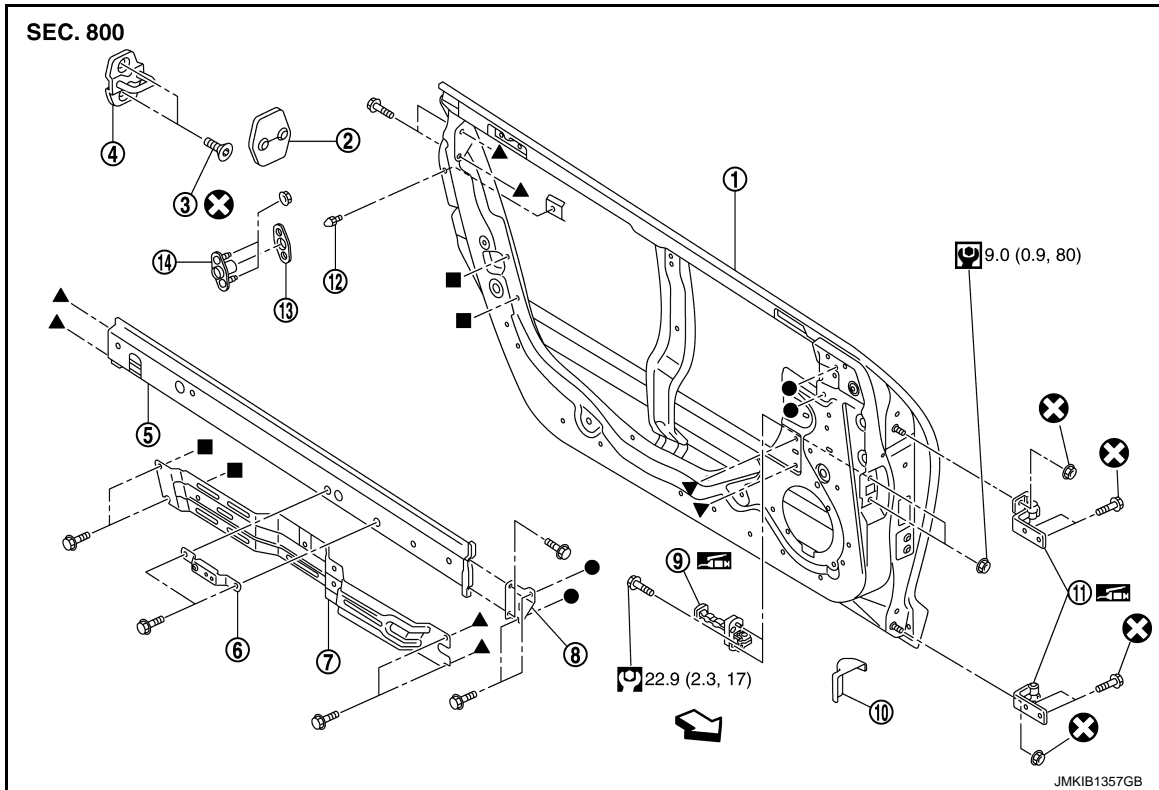
CAUTION:

- After installation, check door open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-228. "DOOR ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).

DOOR HINGE

DOOR HINGE : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487102



- | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Door panel | 2. Door striker cover | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Door striker | 5. Door inner west reinforcement | 6. Door grip bracket |
| 7. Door module assembly | 8. Bracket | 9. Check link |
| 10. Check link cover | 11. Door hinge | 12. Dovetail male |
| 13. Dovetail female cover | 14. Dovetail female | |

↔ : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOOR HINGE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487103

CAUTION:

- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- Support door with a jack and use protective tape or shop cloth to protect from damage during removal and installation.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door assembly. Refer to [DLK-227. "DOOR ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front fender. Refer to [DLK-225. "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the door hinge mounting bolts (body side), and then remove the door hinge.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

DOOR

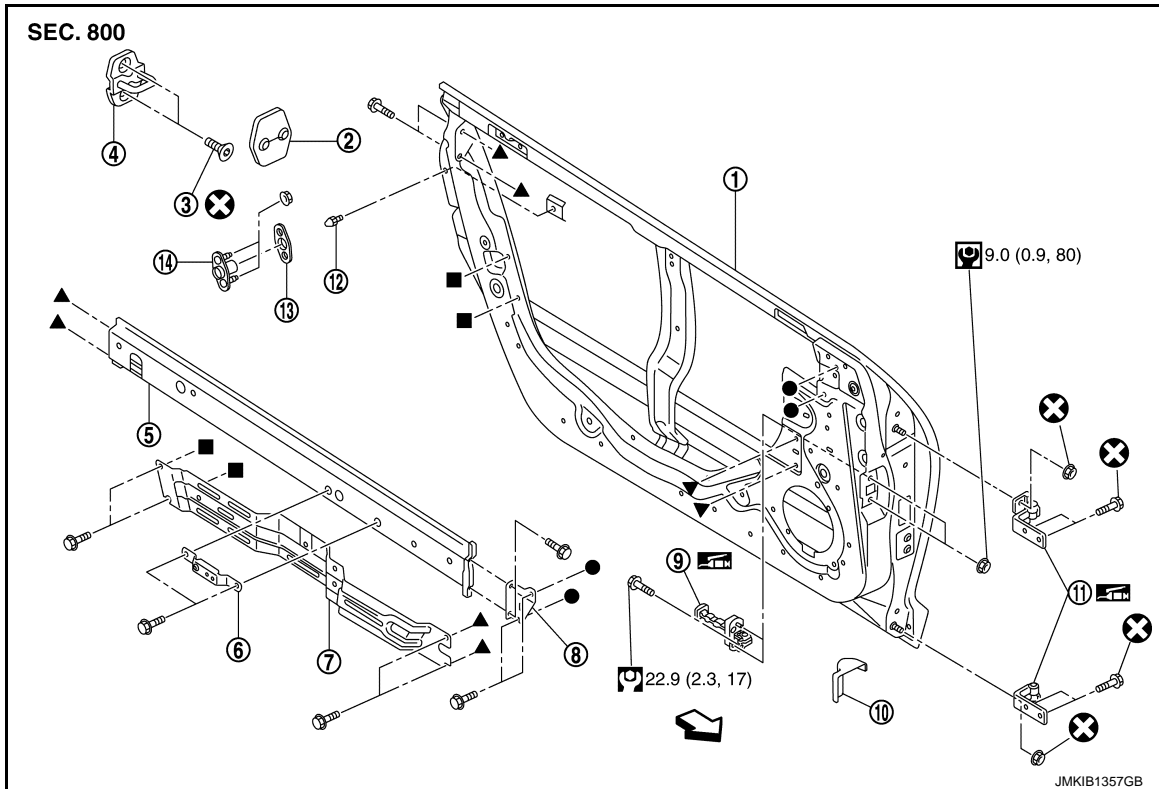
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- Never reuse bolts and nuts connecting the door hinge with the door striker. Use the specified bolts and nuts when installing.
- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-228. "DOOR ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of door hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

DOOR CHECK LINK

DOOR CHECK LINK : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487104



- | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Door panel | 2. Door striker cover | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Door striker | 5. Door inner west reinforcement | 6. Door grip bracket |
| 7. Door module assembly | 8. Bracket | 9. Check link |
| 10. Check link cover | 11. Door hinge | 12. Dovetail male |
| 13. Dovetail female cover | 14. Dovetail female | |

← : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOOR CHECK LINK : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487105

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door finisher. Refer to [INT-12. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Fully close the door window.
3. Remove the door speaker.
4. Remove check link cover.
5. Remove the door check link (body side) mounting bolts.
6. Remove the driver side mounting bolts of door check link, and then remove the door check link from the inside of the door panel.

CAUTION:

DOOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

Never damage the door window with the door check link.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

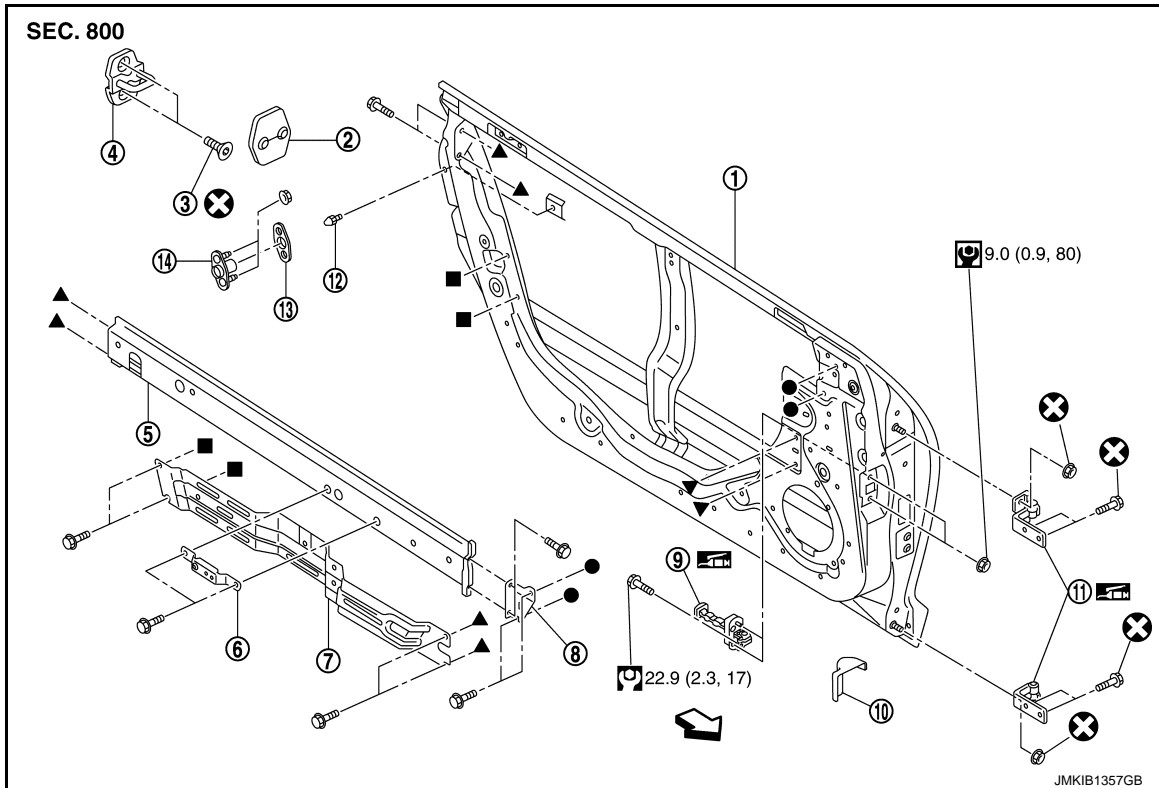
CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- After installation, check door open/close operation.

DOVETAIL

DOVETAIL : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487106



- | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Door panel | 2. Door striker cover | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Door striker | 5. Door inner west reinforcement | 6. Door grip bracket |
| 7. Door module assembly | 8. Bracket | 9. Check link |
| 10. Check link cover | 11. Door hinge | 12. Dovetail male |
| 13. Dovetail female cover | 14. Dovetail female | |

↔ : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOVETAIL : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487107

REMOVAL

Dovetail Male

1. Remove the door inner west reinforcement. Refer to [DLK-227. "DOOR ASSEMBLY : Exploded View"](#).
2. Fix the nut in the door panel using tools, and then rotate the dovetail male to remove.

CAUTION:

Never drop the nuts in the door panel.

Dovetail Female

1. Remove the dovetail female cover.

DOOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Remove the rear side finisher. Refer to [INT-15. "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the dovetail female.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Be careful about the direction of the dovetail male mounting nut.
- Check the engagement between dovetail female and dovetail male for noise or looseness when closing the door.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

TRUNK LID

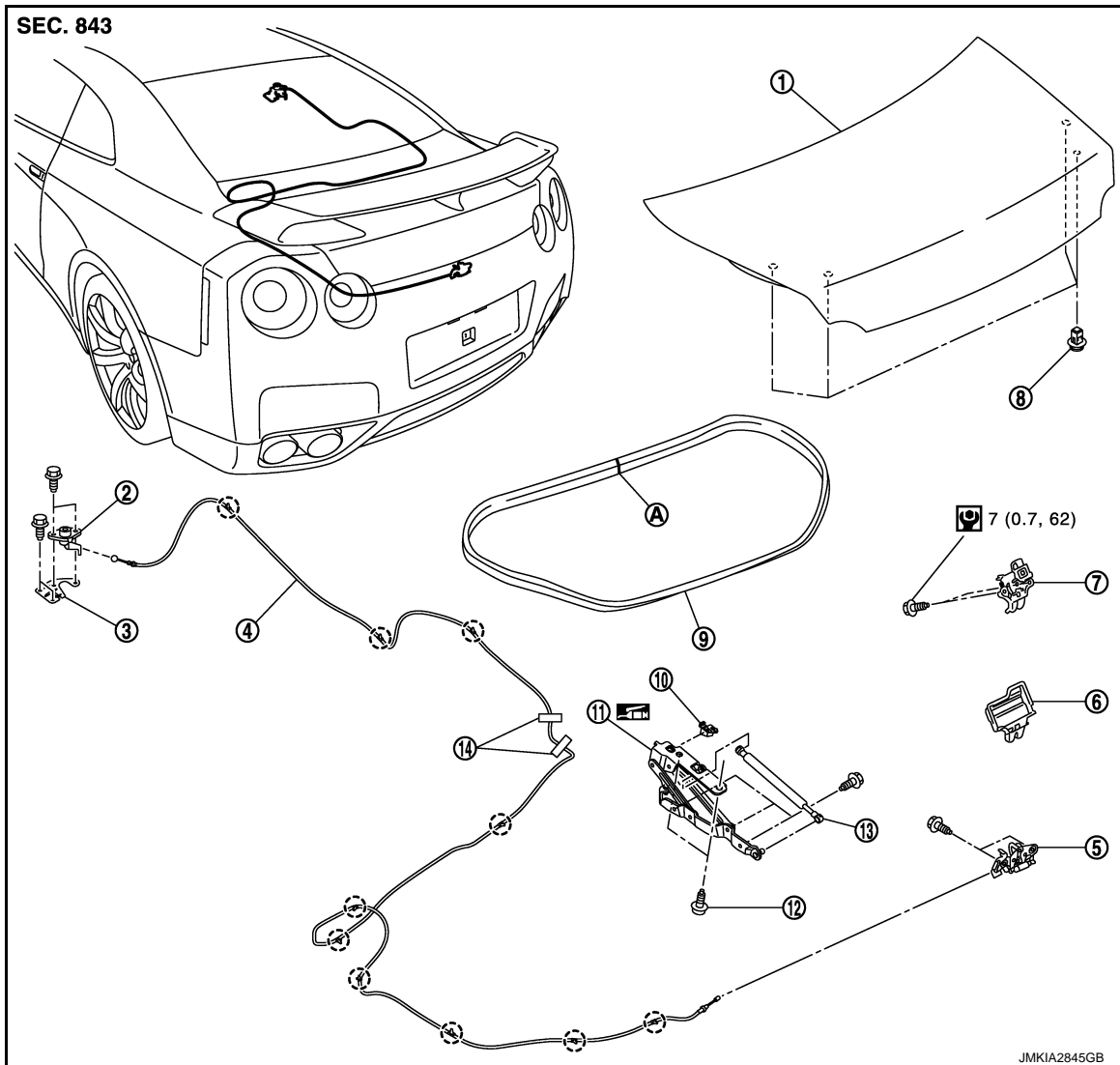
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK LID

TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY

TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487108



- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Trunk lid assembly | 2. Trunk lid key cylinder | 3. Trunk lid cylinder bracket |
| 4. Trunk lid lock control cable | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Trunk lid lock cover |
| 7. Trunk lid lock assembly | 8. Bumper rubber | 9. Trunk lid weather-strip |
| 10. Trunk lid hinge stopper | 11. Trunk lid hinge | 12. TORX bolt |
| 13. Trunk lid stay | 14. Protector harness | |
| A. Vehicle center mark | | |

○ : Clip

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Bumper rubber installed to carbon trunk lid cannot be re-used. When bumper rubber is removed, be sure to replace it with a new one.

TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487109

CAUTION:

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- Never apply any chemical products like wax, coating agent, and compound for carbon parts. They are produced by composite manufacturing methods similar to a racing vehicle and special paint is adopted to enhance the look and feel of materials. (Otherwise, water may penetrate to carbon layers and may cause corrosion.)
- Never place any carbon parts directly on the ground. Always protect them using a soft sheet during removal, installation, and replacement operations.
- Never touch carbon parts with oily hands or allow oil or grease to get on them.
- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- Use protective tape or shop cloth to protect from damage during removal and installation.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the trunk lid finisher inner. Refer to [INT-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the clamp of each harness connector in trunk lid, remove the grommet, and then pull out the harness from the trunk lid.
3. Place a supporting block on the trunk lid striker to prevent it from dropping.
WARNING:
Bodily injury may occur if no supporting rod is holding the trunk lid open when removing the trunk lid stay.
4. Remove the metal clip from the trunk lid side stud ball of trunk lid stay using a screwdriver.
5. Disengage the trunk lid side joint of trunk lid stay (LH/RH) and stud ball.
6. Remove the TORX bolt (trunk lid side) of trunk lid hinge (LH/RH).
7. Remove the trunk lid assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- Check trunk lid hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply body grease.
- After installation, check trunk lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-235, "TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of trunk lid hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment

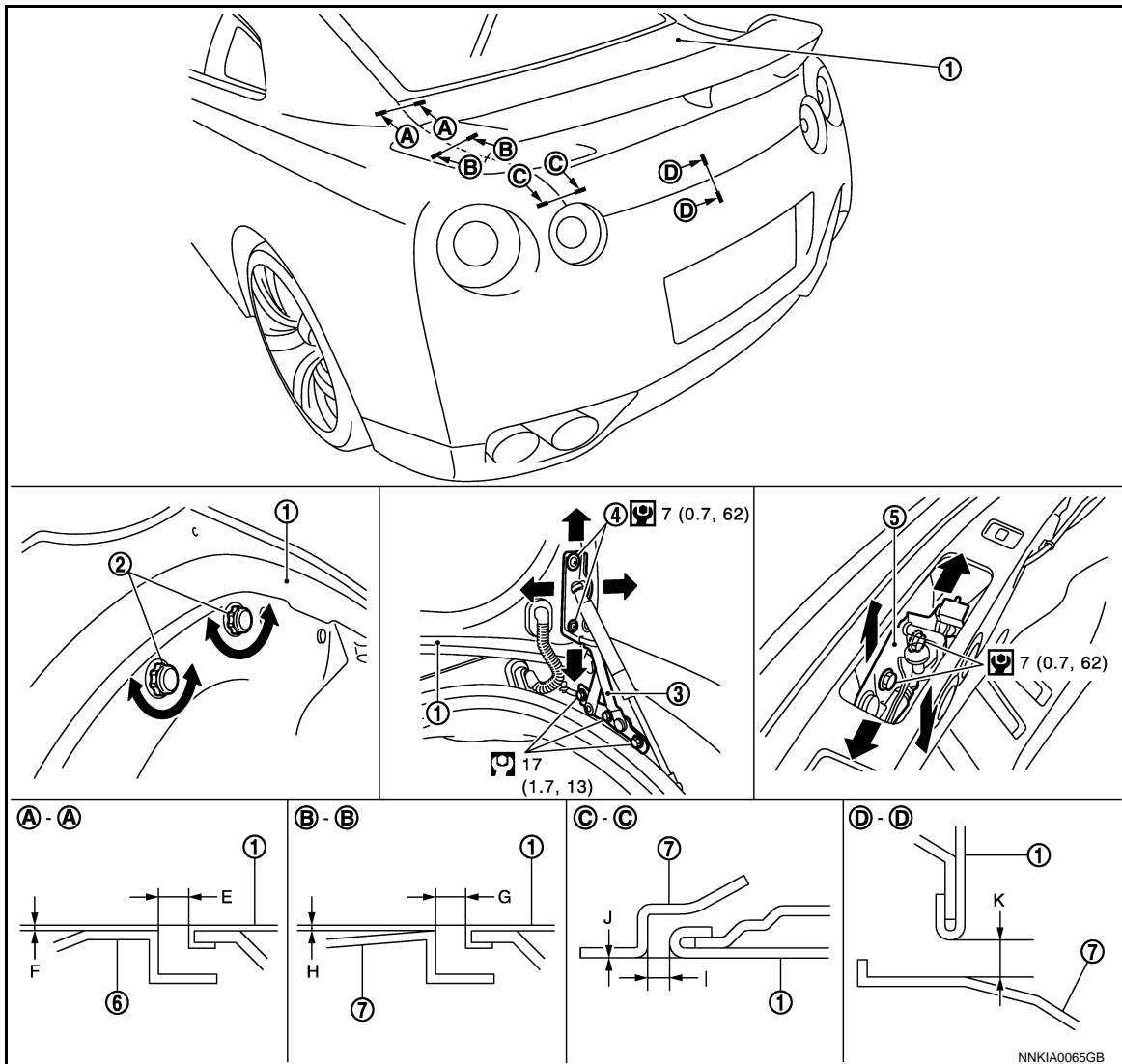
INFOID:0000000011487110

DLK

ADJUSTMENT

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >



- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Trunk lid panel | 2. Bumper rubber | 3. Trunk lid hinge |
| 4. TORX bolt | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Rear fender |
| 7. Rear bumper fascia | | |

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

- Never apply any chemical products like wax, coating agent, and compound for carbon parts. They are produced by composite manufacturing methods similar to a racing vehicle and special paint is adopted to enhance the look and feel of materials. (Otherwise, water may penetrate to carbon layers and may cause corrosion.)
- Never place any carbon parts directly on the ground. Always protect them using a soft sheet during removal, installation, and replacement operations.
- Never touch carbon parts with oily hands or allow oil or grease to get on them.

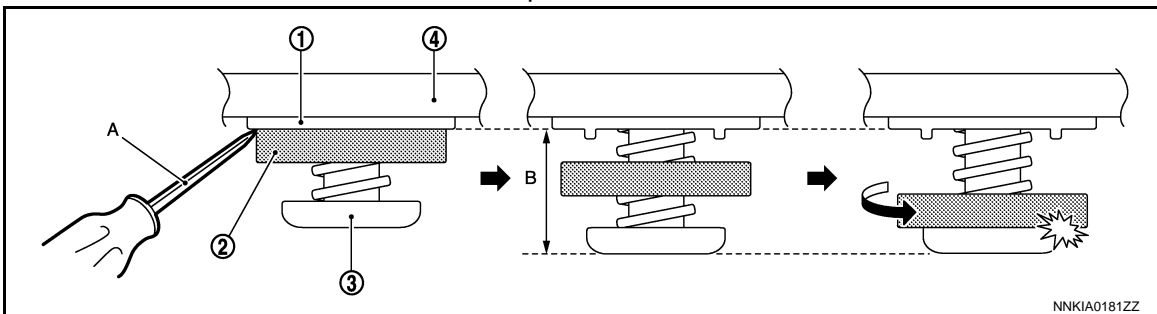
Check both visually and by touch that the clearance and surface height difference between trunk lid panel and each part are within the specified value. If they are out of the specified value, adjust them as per the following procedures.

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

Location			Standard	Difference (LH/RH, MAX)
Trunk lid panel – rear fender	A – A	E	2.5 – 4.5 mm (0.098 – 0.177 in)	1.5 mm (0.059)
		F	-1.0 – 1.0 mm (-0.039 – 0.039 in)	1.5 mm (0.059)
Trunk lid panel – rear bumper fascia	B – B	G	2.0 – 6.0 mm (0.079 – 0.236 in)	2.5 mm (0.098 in)
		H	-1.5 – 0.5 mm (-0.059 – 0.020)	2.0 mm (0.079 in)
Trunk lid panel – rear bumper	C – C	I	2.5 – 6.5 mm (0.098 – 0.256)	—
		J	-1.9 – 1.9 mm (-0.075 – 0.075 in)	—
	D – D	K	4.0 – 8.0 mm (0.157 – 0.315 in)	—

- Loosen the trunk lid striker mounting bolt, and then adjust the values of E and G on the table to within the specified value.
- Lift up the trunk lid assembly to 100 – 150 mm (3.937 – 5.906 in) and close.
- Check for noise when engaging trunk lid lock and trunk lid striker.
- Check that the trunk lid assembly is within the specified value as shown in the table.
- Loosen the mounting bolt of trunk lid striker, adjust the position, and then repeat steps 3 and 4 if necessary.
- Tighten the mounting bolts of trunk lid striker and trunk lid hinge to the specified torque after adjustment.
- Initialize the height of bumper rubber.
 - Insert screwdriver (A) wrapped with the protective tape between the body (1) and the collar (2), and then pull out the bumper rubber (3) from the trunk lid (4).
 - Rotate the collar and contact it with the bumper rubber.



- Close the trunk lid by pushing with hands.

NOTE:

The bumper rubber is pressed to the vehicle body side, and it is compressed in the trunk lid.

CAUTION:

- Close the trunk lid gently because the bumper rubber is compressed excessively by slamming the trunk lid.
- If the bumper rubber is compressed excessively, initialize the height of bumper rubber, and then repeat the procedure again.

TRUNK LID

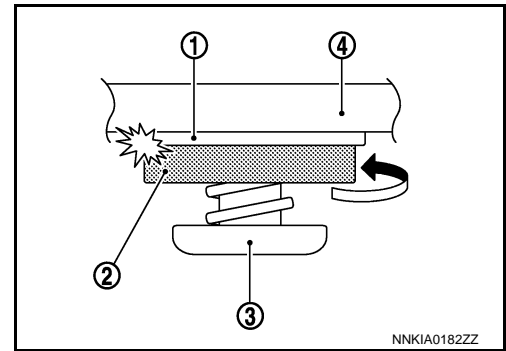
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

9. Open the trunk lid, and then engage it with the body by rotating the collar.

CAUTION:

Check the collar for looseness.

- (1) : Body
- (2) : Collar
- (3) : Bumper rubber
- (4) : Trunk lid



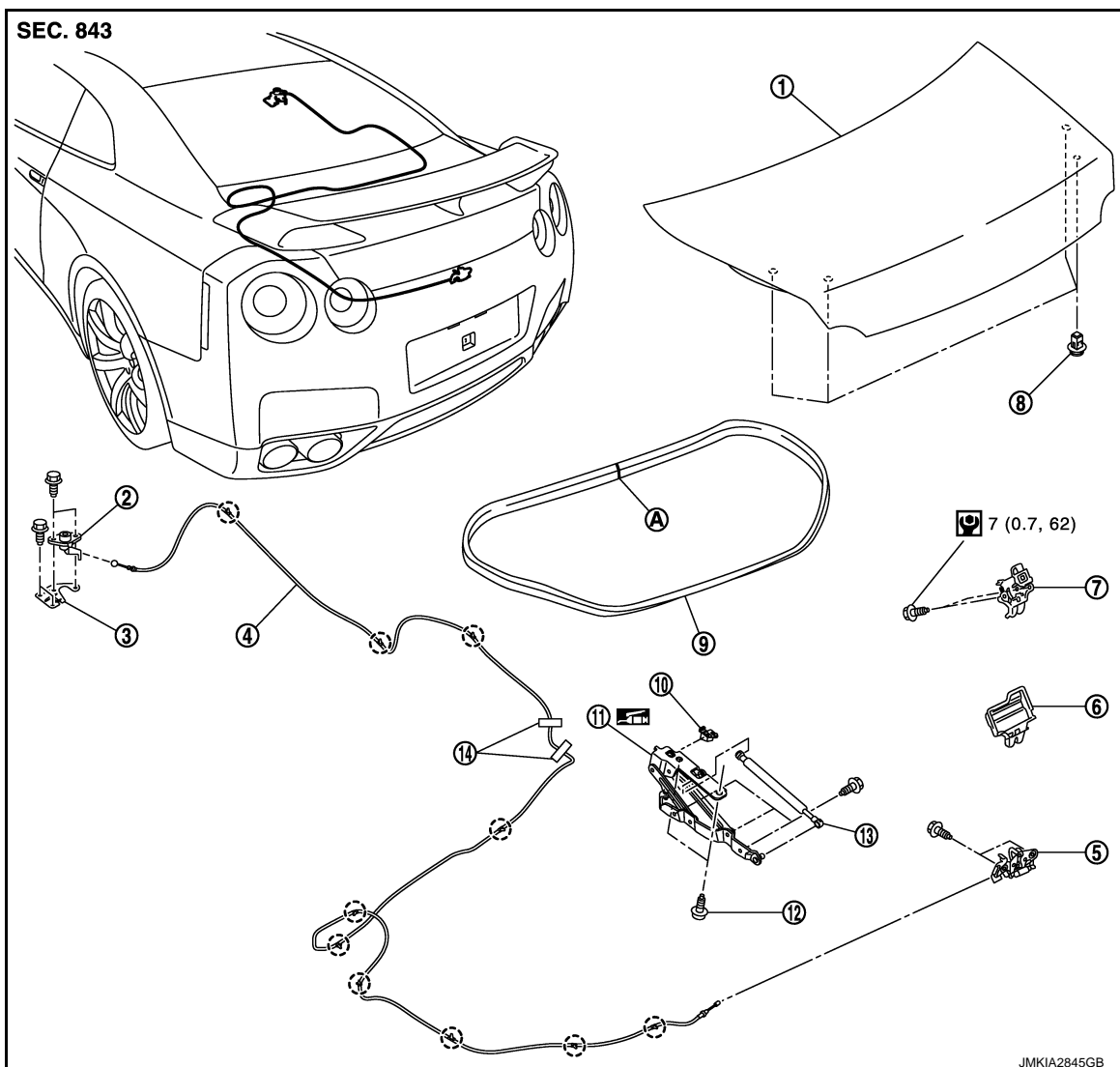
CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- After installation, check trunk lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of trunk lid hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

TRUNK LID STRIKER

TRUNK LID STRIKER : Exploded View


INFOID:000000011487111



TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Trunk lid assembly | 2. Trunk lid key cylinder | 3. Trunk lid cylinder bracket | A |
| 4. Trunk lid lock control cable | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Trunk lid lock cover | |
| 7. Trunk lid lock assembly | 8. Bumper rubber | 9. Trunk lid weather-strip | |
| 10. Trunk lid hinge stopper | 11. Trunk lid hinge | 12. TORX bolt | B |
| 13. Trunk lid stay | 14. Protector harness | | |
| A. Vehicle center mark | | | |

 : Clip

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Bumper rubber installed to carbon trunk lid cannot be re-used. When bumper rubber is removed, be sure to replace it with a new one.

TRUNK LID STRIKER : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487112

REMOVAL

1. Remove the trunk rear finisher. Refer to [INT-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the trunk lid striker.

INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-235, "TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).
- After installation, check trunk lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.

TRUNK LID HINGE

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

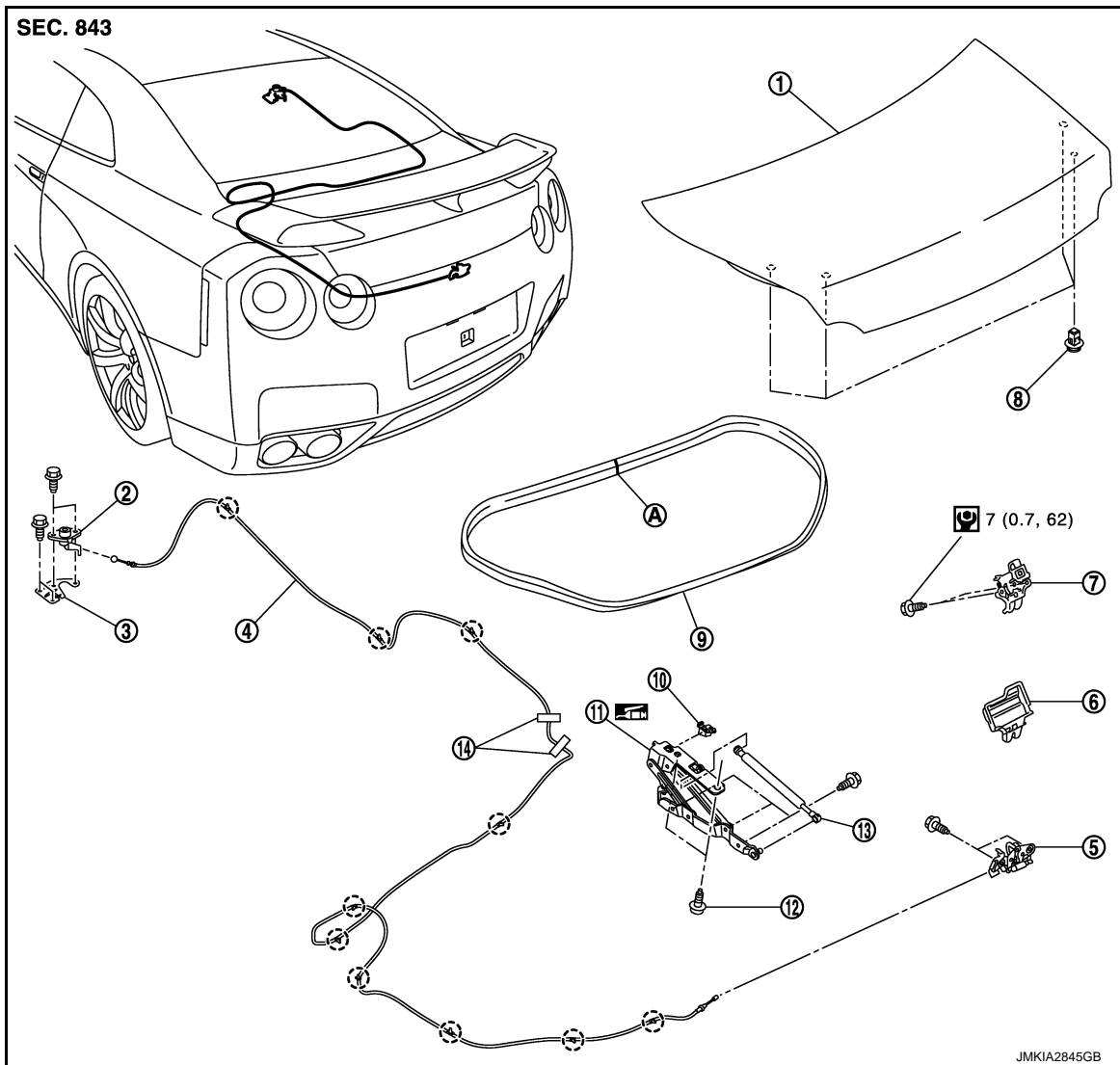
DLK

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK LID HINGE : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487113



- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Trunk lid assembly | 2. Trunk lid key cylinder | 3. Trunk lid cylinder bracket |
| 4. Trunk lid lock control cable | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Trunk lid lock cover |
| 7. Trunk lid lock assembly | 8. Bumper rubber | 9. Trunk lid weather-strip |
| 10. Trunk lid hinge stopper | 11. Trunk lid hinge | 12. TORX bolt |
| 13. Trunk lid stay | 14. Protector harness | |
| A. Vehicle center mark | | |

○ : Clip

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Bumper rubber installed to carbon trunk lid cannot be re-used. When bumper rubber is removed, be sure to replace it with a new one.

TRUNK LID HINGE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487114

CAUTION:

- Never apply any chemical products like wax, coating agent, and compound for carbon parts. They are produced by composite manufacturing methods similar to a racing vehicle and special paint is adopted to enhance the look and feel of materials. (Otherwise, water may penetrate to carbon layers and may cause corrosion.)

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- Never place any carbon parts directly on the ground. Always protect them using a soft sheet during removal, installation, and replacement operations.
- Never touch carbon parts with oily hands or allow oil or grease to get on them.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the trunk lid assembly. Refer to [DLK-234, "TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the trunk lid stay. Refer to [DLK-242, "TRUNK LID STAY : Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the trunk lid hinge mounting bolts (body side), and then remove the trunk lid hinge.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

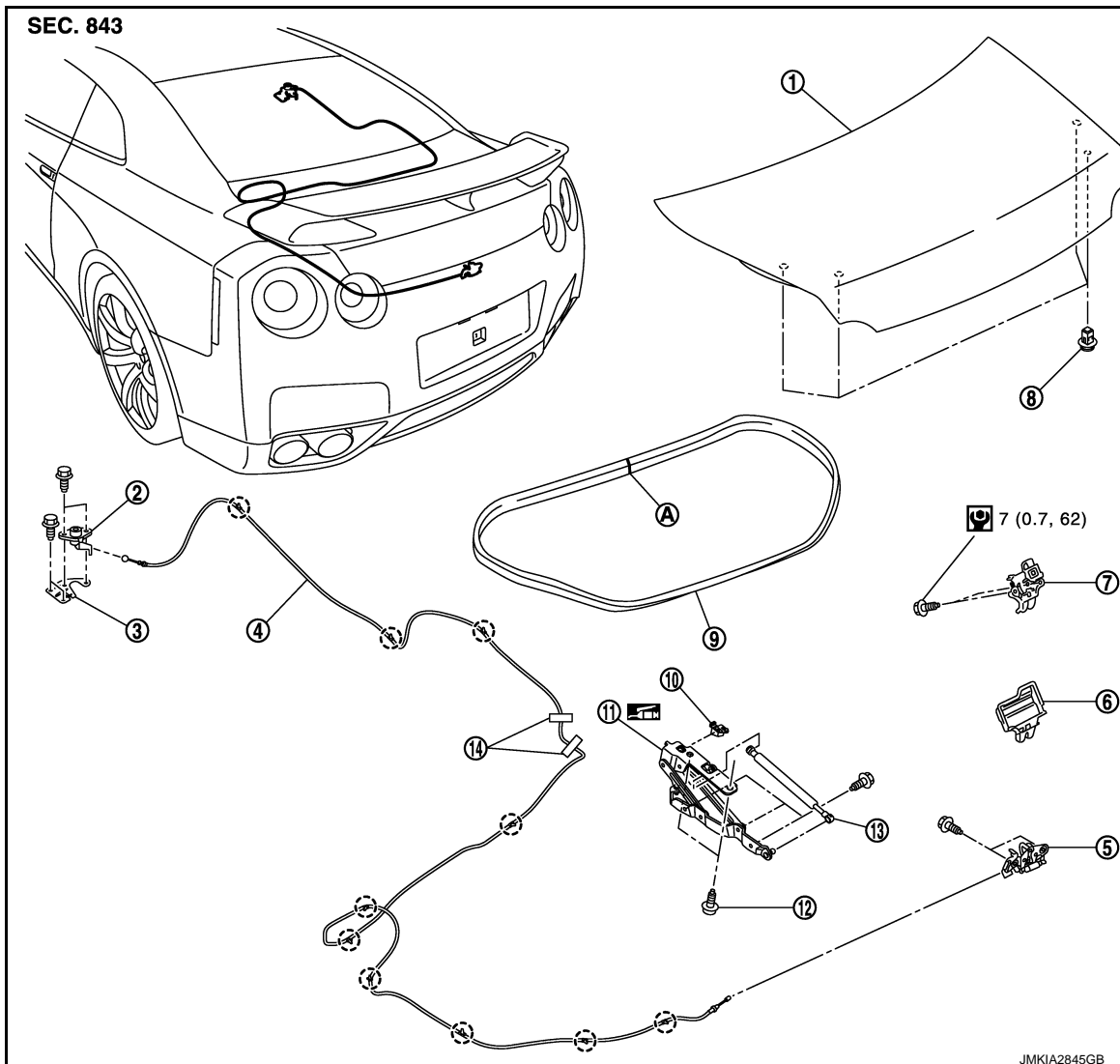
CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- Check trunk lid hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply body grease.
- After installation, check trunk lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-235, "TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).
- After installation, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of trunk lid hinge mounting bolts and nuts.

TRUNK LID STAY

TRUNK LID STAY : Exploded View


INFOID:000000011487115



TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Trunk lid assembly | 2. Trunk lid key cylinder | 3. Trunk lid cylinder bracket |
| 4. Trunk lid lock control cable | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Trunk lid lock cover |
| 7. Trunk lid lock assembly | 8. Bumper rubber | 9. Trunk lid weather-strip |
| 10. Trunk lid hinge stopper | 11. Trunk lid hinge | 12. TORX bolt |
| 13. Trunk lid stay | 14. Protector harness | |
| A. Vehicle center mark | | |

 : Clip

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Bumper rubber installed to carbon trunk lid cannot be re-used. When bumper rubber is removed, be sure to replace it with a new one.

TRUNK LID STAY : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487116

WARNING:

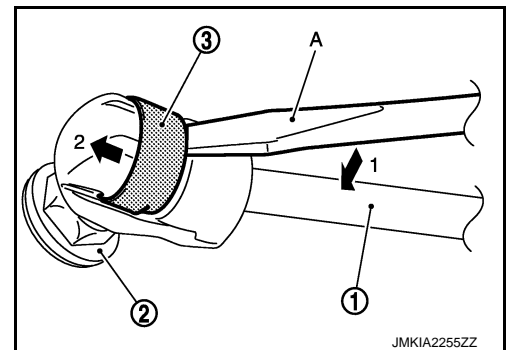
Bodily injury may occur if no supporting rod is holding the trunk lid open when removing the trunk lid stay.

CAUTION:

Use protective tape or shop cloth to protect from damage during removal and installation.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the metal clip (3) from the trunk lid side stud ball (2) of trunk lid stay (1) using a screwdriver (A).
2. Disengage the trunk lid side joint of trunk lid stay and stud ball.
3. Disengage the vehicle body side joint of trunk lid stay as well. Remove the trunk lid stay.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

After installation, check trunk lid open/close operation.

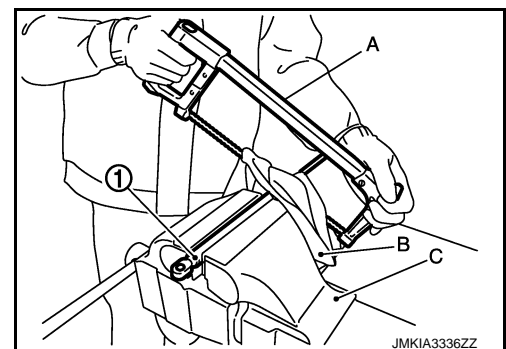
TRUNK LID STAY : Disposal

INFOID:000000011487117

1. Fix trunk lid stay (1) using a vise (C).
2. Using hacksaw (A) slowly make 2 holes in the trunk lid stay, in numerical order as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

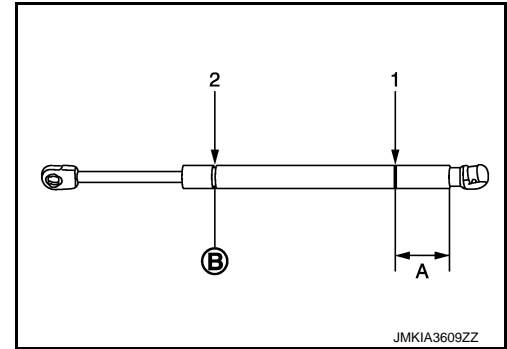
- When cutting a hole on trunk lid stay, always cover a hacksaw using a shop cloth (B) to avoid scattering metal fragments or oil.
- Wear eye protection (safety glasses).
- Wear gloves.



TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

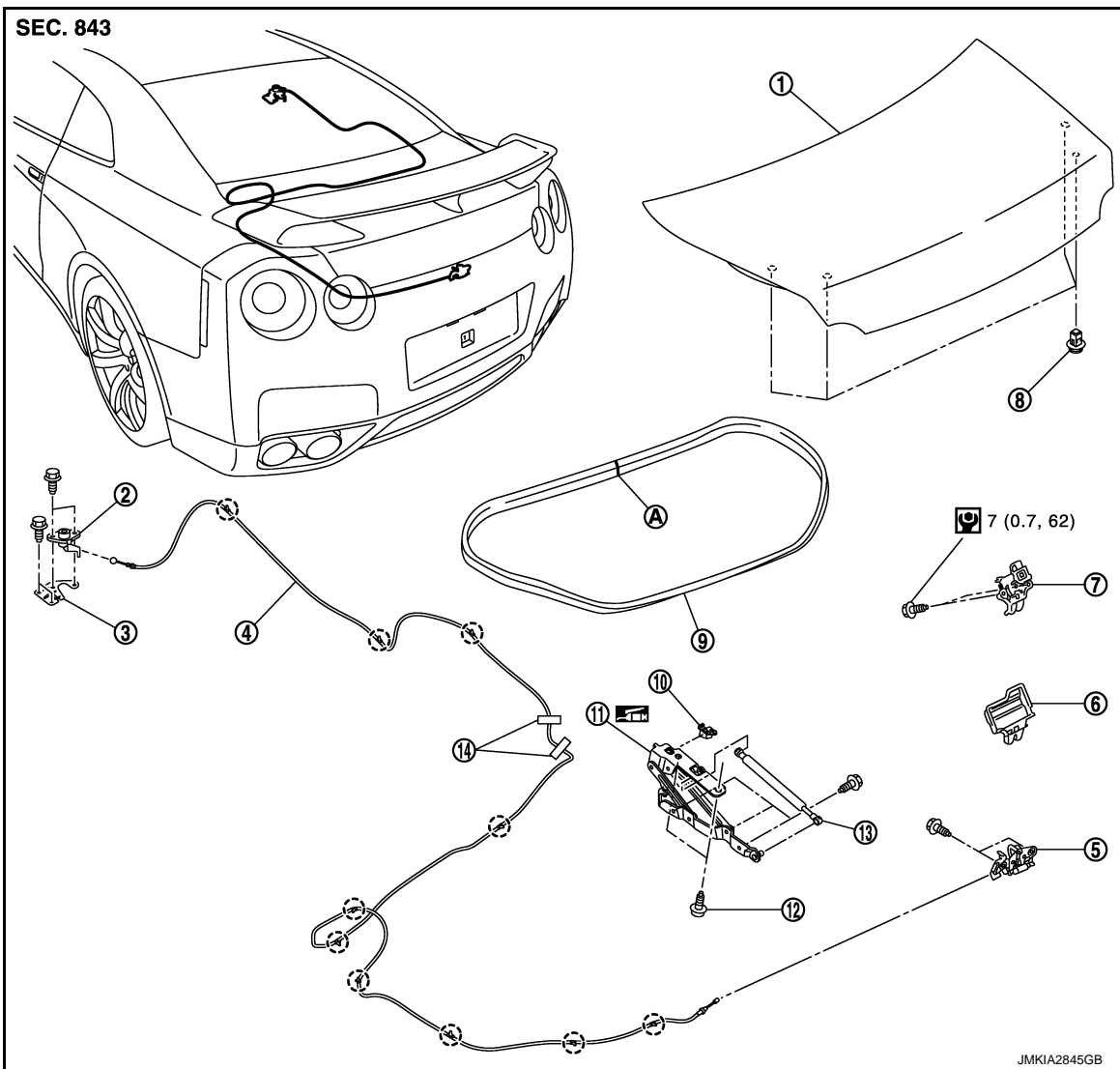
- A: 20 mm (0.787 in)
- B: Cut at the groove.



TRUNK LID WEATHER-STRIP

TRUNK LID WEATHER-STRIP : Exploded View


INFOID:0000000011487118



- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Trunk lid assembly | 2. Trunk lid key cylinder | 3. Trunk lid cylinder bracket |
| 4. Trunk lid lock control cable | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Trunk lid lock cover |
| 7. Trunk lid lock assembly | 8. Bumper rubber | 9. Trunk lid weather-strip |
| 10. Trunk lid hinge stopper | 11. Trunk lid hinge | 12. TORX bolt |
| 13. Trunk lid stay | 14. Protector harness | |
| A. Vehicle center mark | | |

TRUNK LID

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

 : Clip

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Bumper rubber installed to carbon trunk lid cannot be re-used. When bumper rubber is removed, be sure to replace it with a new one.

TRUNK LID WEATHER-STRIP : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487119

REMOVAL

Pull up and remove engagement with body from trunk lid weather-strip joint.

CAUTION:

Never pull strongly the trunk lid weather-strip during removal.

INSTALLATION

1. Working from the upper section, align the center of trunk lid weather-strip with vehicle center mark and install weather-strip.
2. Engage the trunk lid weather-strip with the vehicle body.

CAUTION:

- **Securely fit each corner.**
- **Pull trunk lid weather-strip lightly to check for looseness.**

HOOD LOCK

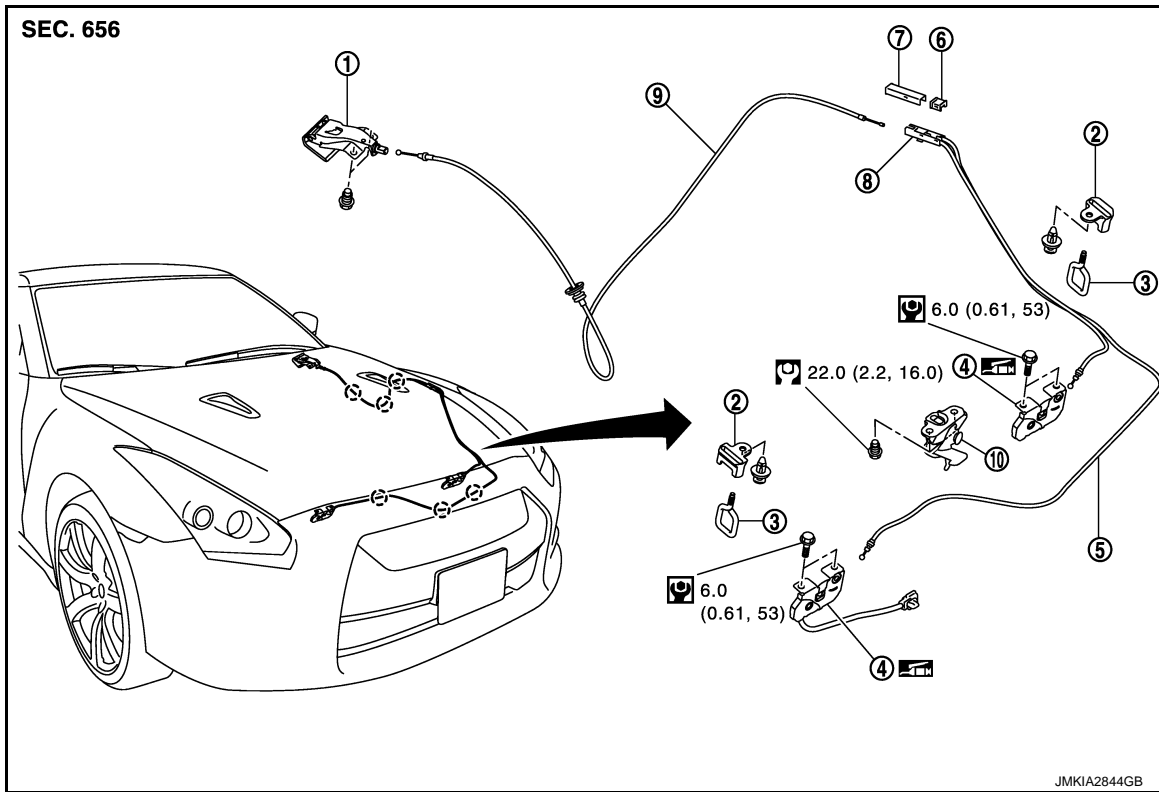
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HOOD LOCK


HOOD LOCK

HOOD LOCK : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487120



- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Hood lock opener handle | 2. Hood lock cover | 3. Hood striker |
| 4. Hood lock | 5. Hood lock control cable (front) | 6. Hood lock control cable protector cover (front) |
| 7. Hood lock control cable protector cover (rear) | 8. Hood lock cable protector | 9. Hood lock control cable (rear) |
| 10. Secondary latch | | |

 : Clip

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

HOOD LOCK : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487121

REMOVAL

1. Disengage the clips, and then remove the radiator cover.
2. Remove the front bumper fascia and the bumper reinforcement. Refer to [EXT-15, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the dust duct side (LH/RH). Refer to [EM-28, "Exploded View"](#).
4. Remove the harness clip and hood lock cable clamp from the bumper fascia bracket.
5. Remove the hood lock cable clamp from the air intake duct assembly 1.
6. Disengage the connector of horns (HIGH/LOW). Refer to [HRN-7, "Removal and Installation"](#).
7. Disengage the hood switch connector of hood lock (RH).
8. Disconnect the ambient sensor connector. Refer to [HAC-97, "Exploded View"](#).
9. Remove the power steering oil cooler mounting bolt. Refer to [ST-33, "Exploded View"](#).
10. Remove the washer tank and the washer tank inlet. Refer to [WW-92, "Exploded View"](#).

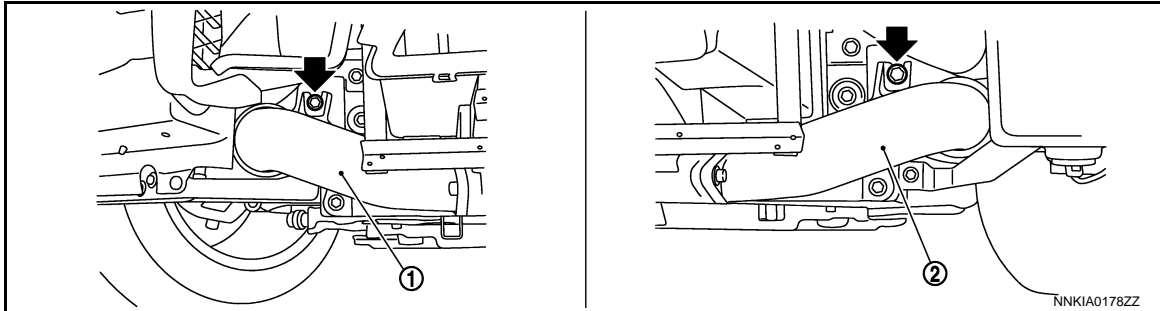
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

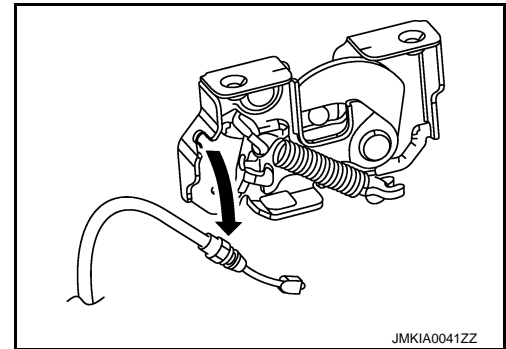
HOOD LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

11. Disconnect the air inlet hose, air inlet pipe, and recirculation hose from the charge air cooler assembly (bank 1 and bank 2). Refer to [EM-30, "Exploded View"](#).
12. Remove the mounting bolts of charge air cooler assembly [bank 1: (1), bank 2: (2)] by the arrows in the figure.



13. Remove the mounting bolts of the hood lock (LH/RH).
14. Check that all connections of connector, hose, and pipe are disconnected from the air intake duct assembly.
15. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the air intake duct assembly.
16. Remove the hood lock (LH/RH) from the air intake duct assembly 1.
17. Remove the hood lock control cable (front) from the hood lock (LH/RH).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- After installation, check hood open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-215, "HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).

HOOD LOCK : Inspection (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487122

NOTE:

Replace the hood lock control cable if it is bent or deformed.

1. Check that the secondary and the hood lock stay are securely engaged by the weight of the hood when letting the hood free fall from a height of approximately 100 mm (3.937 in).
2. Check that the front end of the hood rises by approximately 20 mm (0.787 in) when pulling the hood opener lever gently. Also check that the hood opener lever returns to the original position.
3. Check that the tension of hood opener lever is less than 49.0 N (5.0 kg, 11.02 lb).
4. Check that the hood striker and the hood lock are securely engaged by the weight of the hood when letting the hood free fall from a height of approximately 300 mm (11.811 in).

CAUTION:

Check that the hood locks LH/RH are engaged securely.

5. Check hood lock lubrication level. Apply multi-purpose grease or an equivalent if necessary.

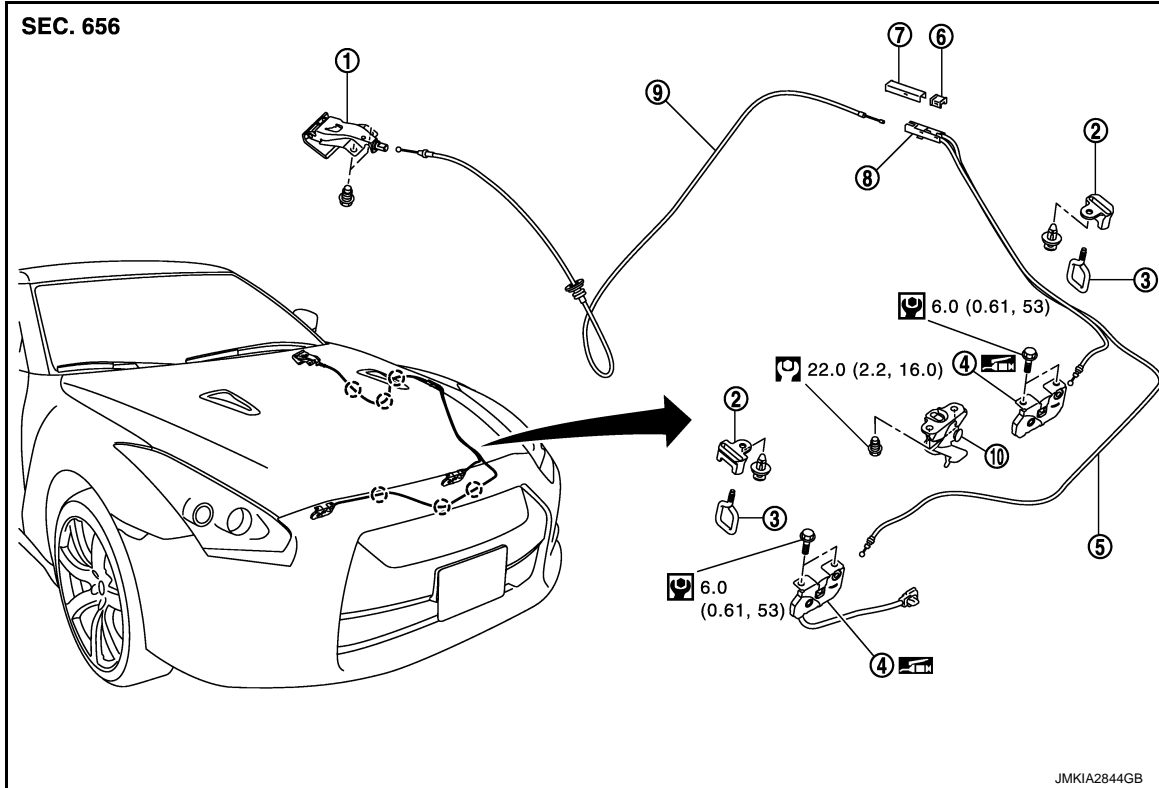
HOOD LOCK CONTROL CABLE

HOOD LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HOOD LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487123



- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Hood lock opener handle | 2. Hood lock cover | 3. Hood striker |
| 4. Hood lock | 5. Hood lock control cable (front) | 6. Hood lock control cable protector cover (front) |
| 7. Hood lock control cable protector cover (rear) | 8. Hood lock cable protector | 9. Hood lock control cable (rear) |
| 10. Secondary latch | | |

○ : Clip

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

HOOD LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487124

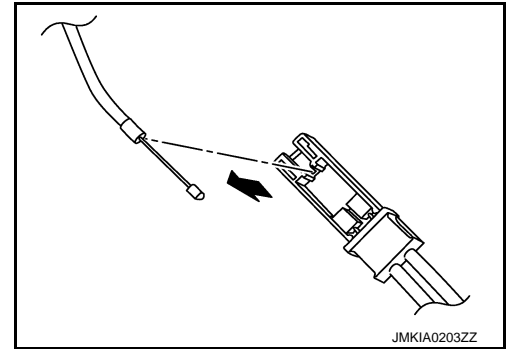
REMOVAL

1. Remove the hood lock. Refer to [DLK-245, "HOOD LOCK : Removal and Installation \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
2. Remove the fender protector RH. Refer to [EXT-32, "FENDER PROTECTOR : Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the hood lock control cable clamp of hood ledge.
4. Remove the hood lock control cable protector from hood lock cable clamp of front fender bracket.
5. Remove the hood lock control cable protector cover (rear) from the hood lock control cable protector.

HOOD LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

6. Remove the hood lock control cable (rear) from the hood lock control cable protector.



7. Remove the hood lock opener handle mounting bolts from the bottom of lower instrument panel LH, and then remove the hood lock opener handle.
8. Remove the hood lock control cable (rear) from the hood lock opener.
9. Remove the kicking plate inner and the dashboard side lower finisher. Refer to [INT-15. "Removal and Installation"](#).
10. Remove the lower dashboard grommet, and then pull out the hood lock control cable (rear) to outside of passenger room.

CAUTION:

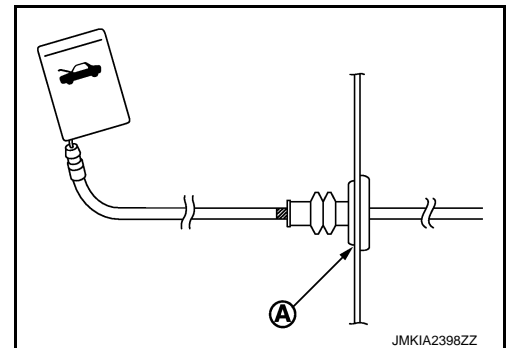
While pulling, never damage (peeling) the outside of the hood lock control cable.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Pass the hood lock cable through the opening while keeping the winding radius larger.
- Securely push the grommet into the panel hole.
- Check hood lock control cable is properly engaged with hood lock.
- Check cable is not offset from the positioning grommet, and apply the sealant to the grommet (A) properly.



- After installation, perform the inspection. Refer to [DLK-246. "HOOD LOCK : Inspection \(GT-R certified NISSAN dealer\)"](#).
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-215. "HOOD ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).

DOOR LOCK

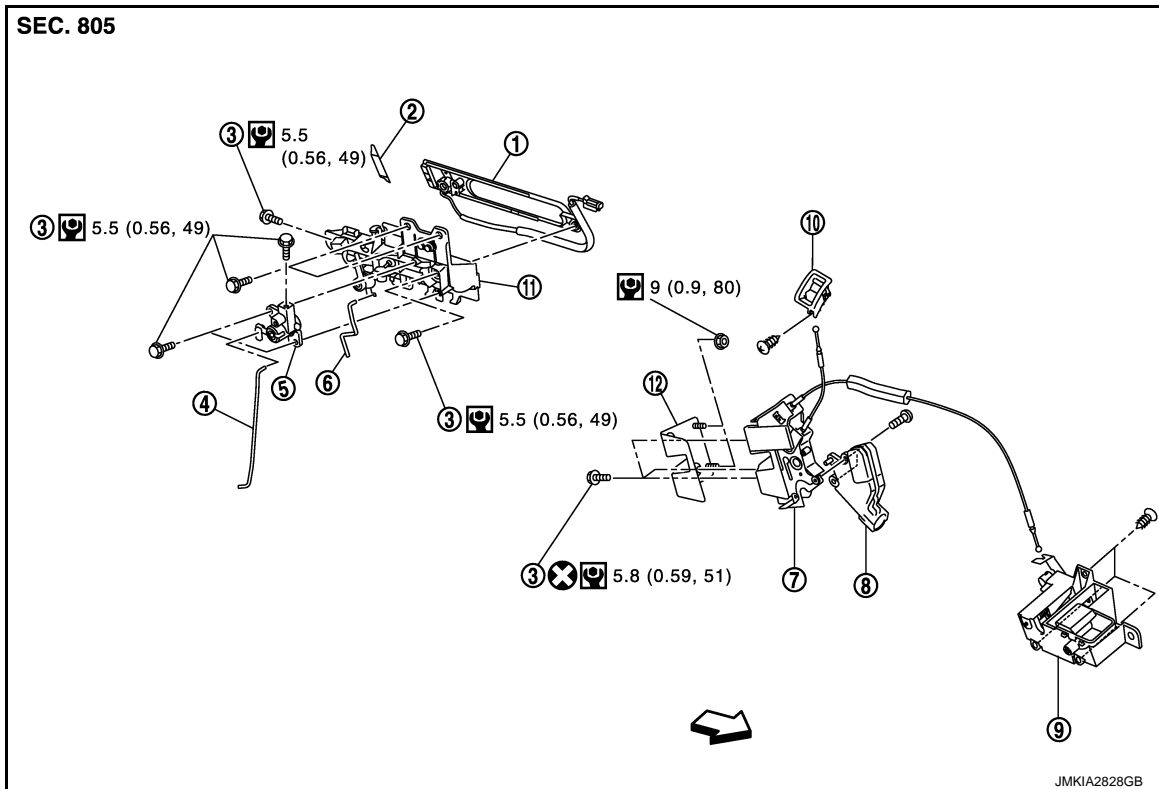
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

DOOR LOCK

DOOR LOCK

DOOR LOCK : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487125



- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Outside handle escutcheon | 2. Outside handle cap | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Key cylinder rod (driver side) | 5. Key cylinder (driver side) | 6. Outside handle rod |
| 7. Door lock assembly (standard model) | 8. Door actuator assembly (standard model) | 9. Inside handle |
| 10. Door lock knob | 11. Outside handle assembly | 12. Door lock stiffener |

← : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOOR LOCK : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487126

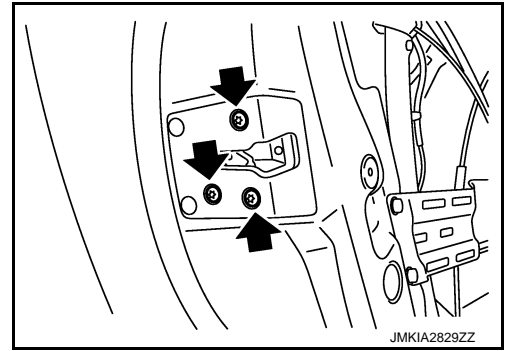
REMOVAL

1. Remove the door finisher. Refer to [INT-12. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the inside handle cable from the inside handle. Remove the door lock knob cable from the door lock knob.
CAUTION:
Never bend the cable end.
3. Remove the door window. Refer to [GW-23. "Removal and Installation"](#).
4. Disengage the joint of key cylinder rod and outside handle rod at the outside handle side.

DOOR LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

5. Remove the door lock assembly TORX bolts by the arrows in the figure.



6. Disconnect the door lock harness connector, and then remove the door lock assembly.

INSTALLATION

Note the following, and install in the reverse order of removal.

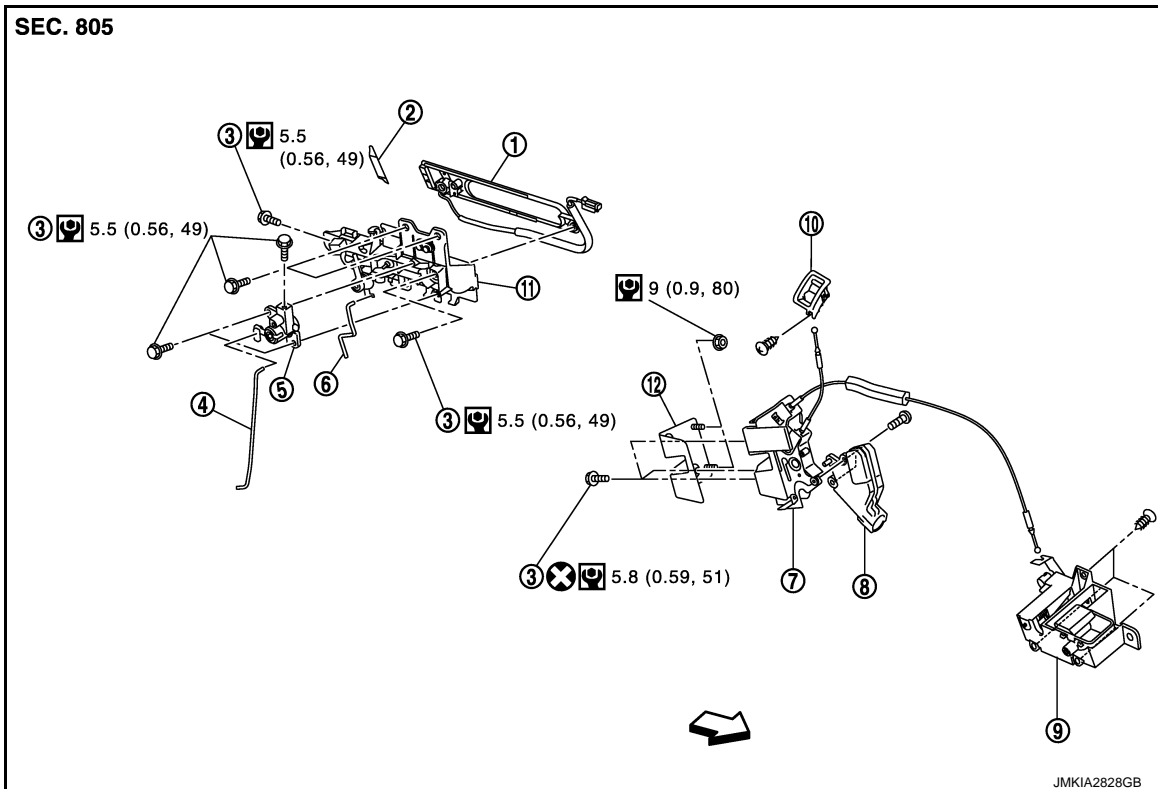
CAUTION:

- Apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface.
- Check door lock cables are properly engaged with inside handle and outside handle.
- When installing key rod, rotate key rod holder until a click is felt.
- After installation, check door open/close, lock/unlock operation.

INSIDE HANDLE

INSIDE HANDLE : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487127



- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Outside handle escutcheon | 2. Outside handle cap | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Key cylinder rod (driver side) | 5. Key cylinder (driver side) | 6. Outside handle rod |
| 7. Door lock assembly (standard model) | 8. Door actuator assembly (standard model) | 9. Inside handle |
| 10. Door lock knob | 11. Outside handle assembly | 12. Door lock stiffener |

← : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOOR LOCK

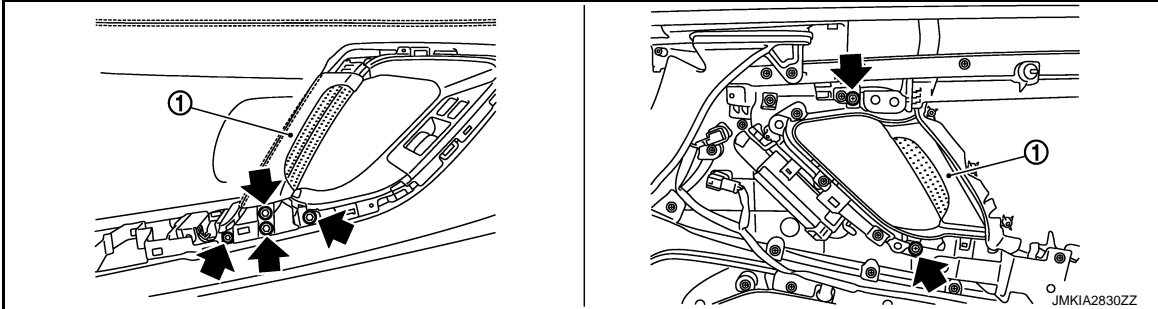
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

INSIDE HANDLE : Removal and Installation

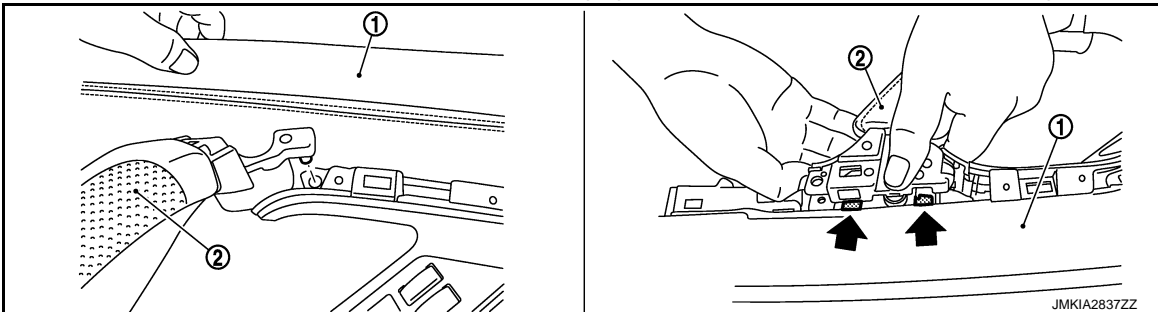
INFOID:000000011487128

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door finisher. Refer to [INT-12. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the door squawker. (Models with door squawker) Refer to [AV-170. "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the pull handle (1) mounting bolt by the arrows in the figure.

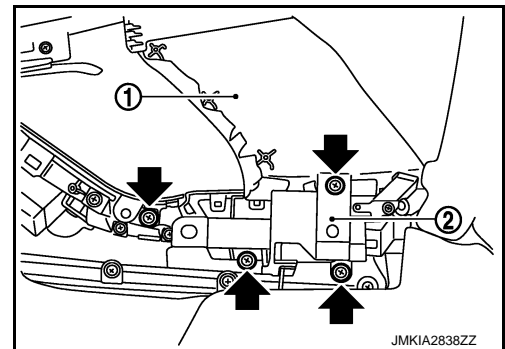


4. Remove the pull handle (2) from the door finisher (1).
 - Disengage the positioning pole on the pull handle upper side.
 - Lift up the pull handle lower side, and then disengage the pawls by the arrows in the figure.

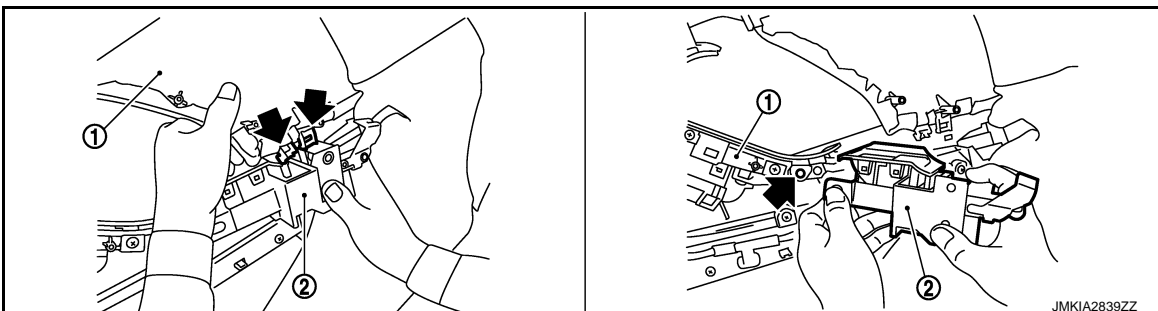


5. Remove the inside handle assembly mounting bolt by the arrows in the figure.

1. Door finisher
2. Inside handle assembly



6. Remove the inside handle assembly (2) from the door finisher (1).
 - Lift up the door finisher, and then disengage the pawls by the arrows in the figure.
 - Pull the inside handle assembly forward, and then disengage the joint of inside handle assembly front side.



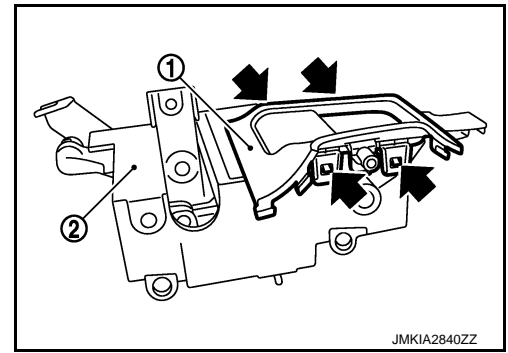
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

DOOR LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

7. Disengage the pawls by the arrows in the figure of inside handle finisher (1), and then remove the inside handle finisher from the inside handle (2).



JMKIA2840ZZ

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

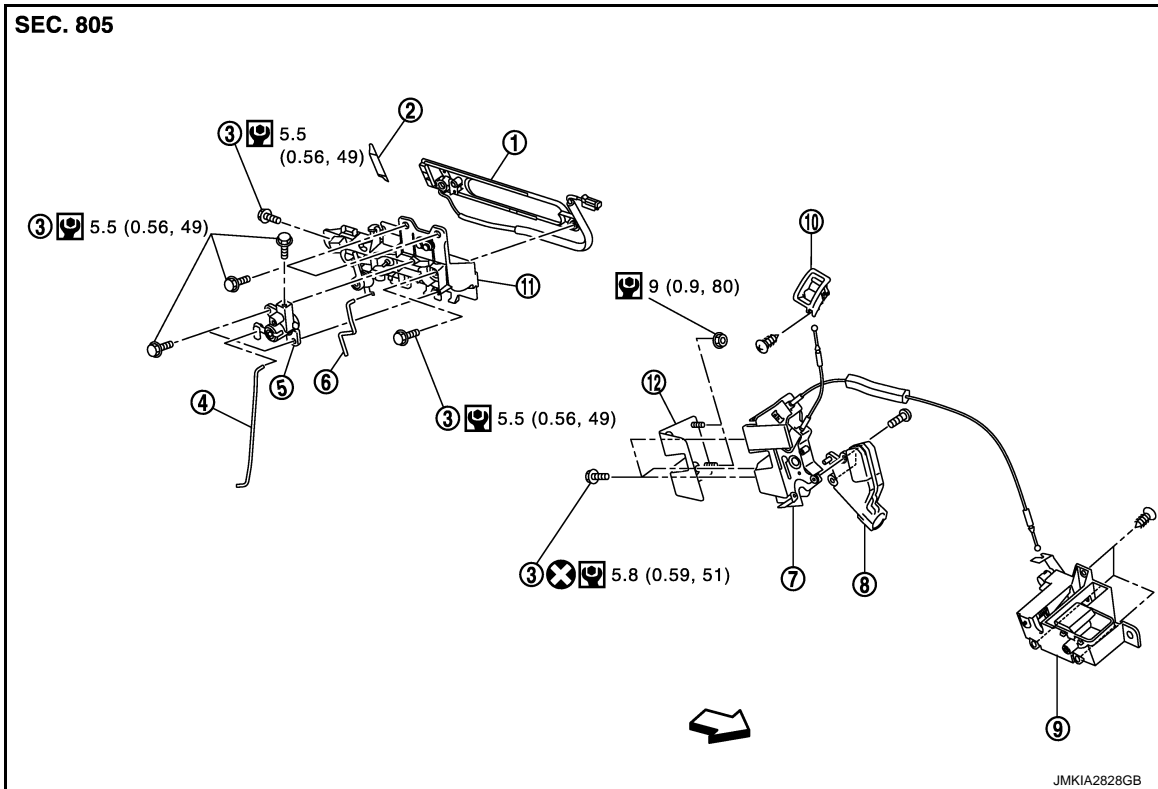
CAUTION:

- Check door lock cables are properly engaged with inside handle.
- After installation, check door open/close operation.

OUTSIDE HANDLE

OUTSIDE HANDLE : Exploded View (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487129



JMKIA2828GB

- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Outside handle escutcheon | 2. Outside handle cap | 3. TORX bolt |
| 4. Key cylinder rod (driver side) | 5. Key cylinder (driver side) | 6. Outside handle rod |
| 7. Door lock assembly (standard model) | 8. Door actuator assembly (standard model) | 9. Inside handle |
| 10. Door lock knob | 11. Outside handle assembly | 12. Door lock stiffener |

↔ : Vehicle front

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

DOOR LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

OUTSIDE HANDLE : Removal and Installation (GT-R certified NISSAN dealer)

INFOID:000000011487130

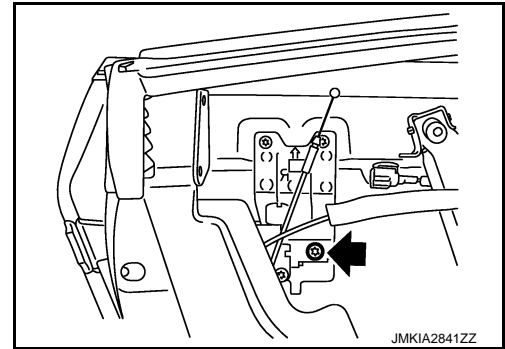
REMOVAL

1. Remove the door finisher. Refer to [INT-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the inside handle cable from the inside handle. Remove the door lock knob cable from the door lock knob.

CAUTION:

Never bend the cable end.

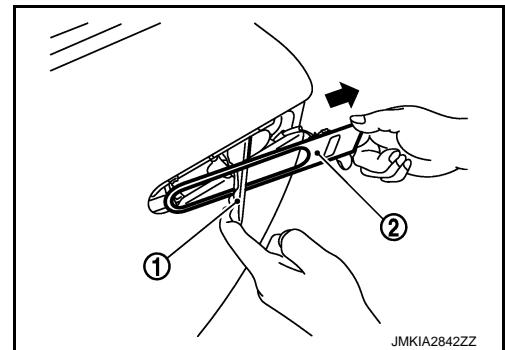
3. Remove the sealing screen and the door window. Refer to [GW-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).
4. Remove the door inner west reinforcement. Refer to [DLK-227, "DOOR ASSEMBLY : Exploded View"](#).
5. Disengage the joint of key cylinder rod (driver side) and outside handle rod at the outside handle side.
6. Disconnect the door request switch connector.
7. Remove the TORX bolt of outside handle escutcheon by the arrow in the figure.



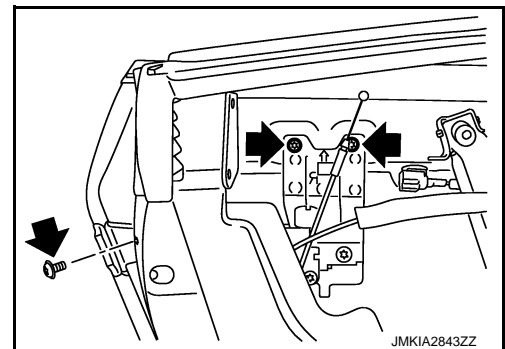
8. Pull out and remove the outside handle escutcheon (2) toward vehicle rear while pulling the outside handle (1) forward.

CAUTION:

Never damage the vehicle.



9. Remove the TORX bolt by the arrows in the figure, and then remove the outside handle assembly.



10. Remove the TORX bolt and blind bolt, and then remove the key cylinder from the outside handle assembly. (Driver side)

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- When installing each rod, rotate rod holder until a click is felt.
- After installation, check door open/close, lock/unlock operation.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

TRUNK LID LOCK

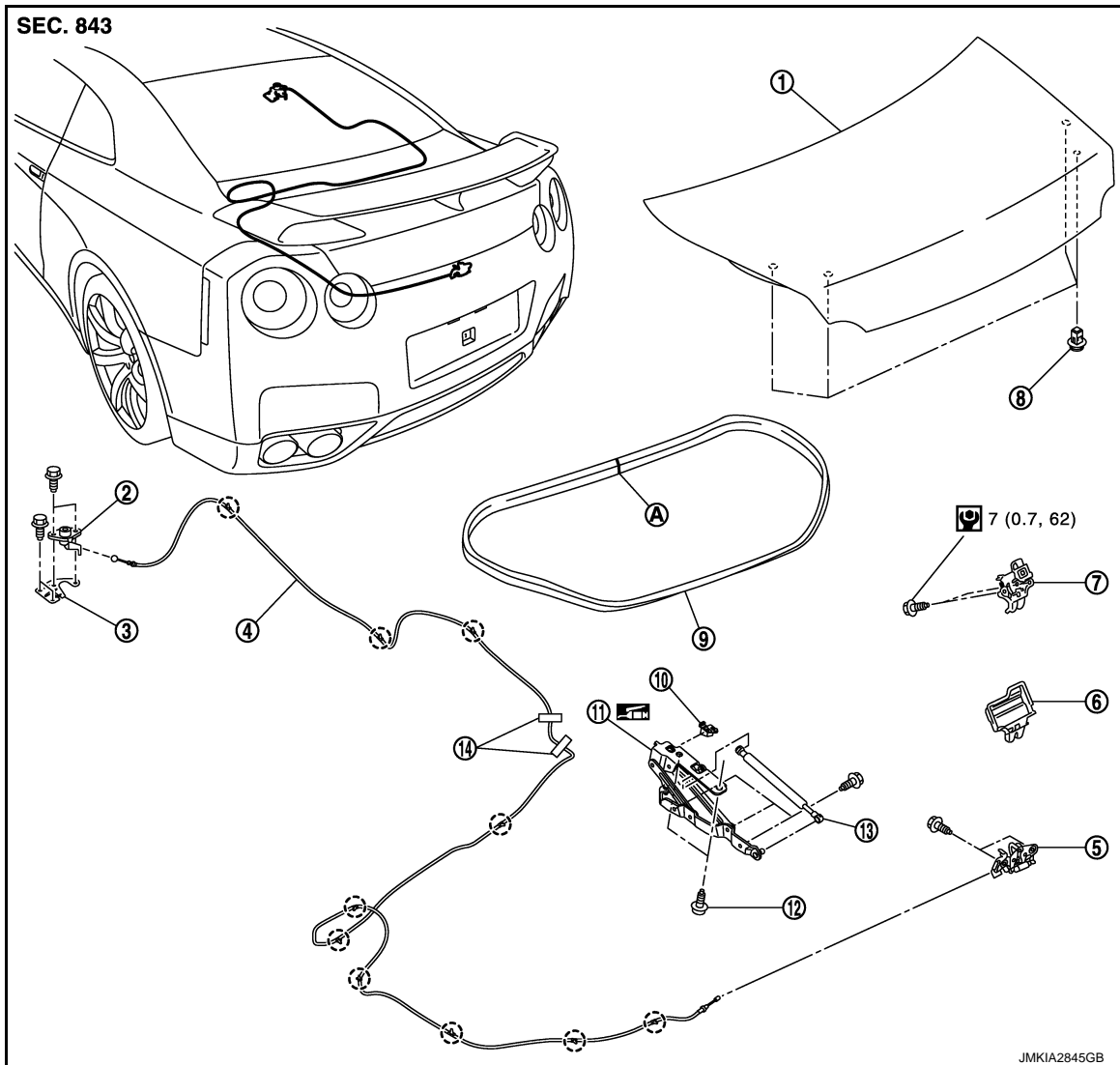
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK LID LOCK

TRUNK LID LOCK

TRUNK LID LOCK : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487131



- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Trunk lid assembly | 2. Trunk lid key cylinder | 3. Trunk lid cylinder bracket |
| 4. Trunk lid lock control cable | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Trunk lid lock cover |
| 7. Trunk lid lock assembly | 8. Bumper rubber | 9. Trunk lid weather-strip |
| 10. Trunk lid hinge stopper | 11. Trunk lid hinge | 12. TORX bolt |
| 13. Trunk lid stay | 14. Protector harness | |
| A. Vehicle center mark | | |

○ : Clip

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Bumper rubber installed to carbon trunk lid cannot be re-used. When bumper rubber is removed, be sure to replace it with a new one.

TRUNK LID LOCK : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487132

REMOVAL

TRUNK LID LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

1. Remove the trunk lid finisher inner. Refer to [INT-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the trunk lid lock actuator harness connector.
3. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove trunk lid lock assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

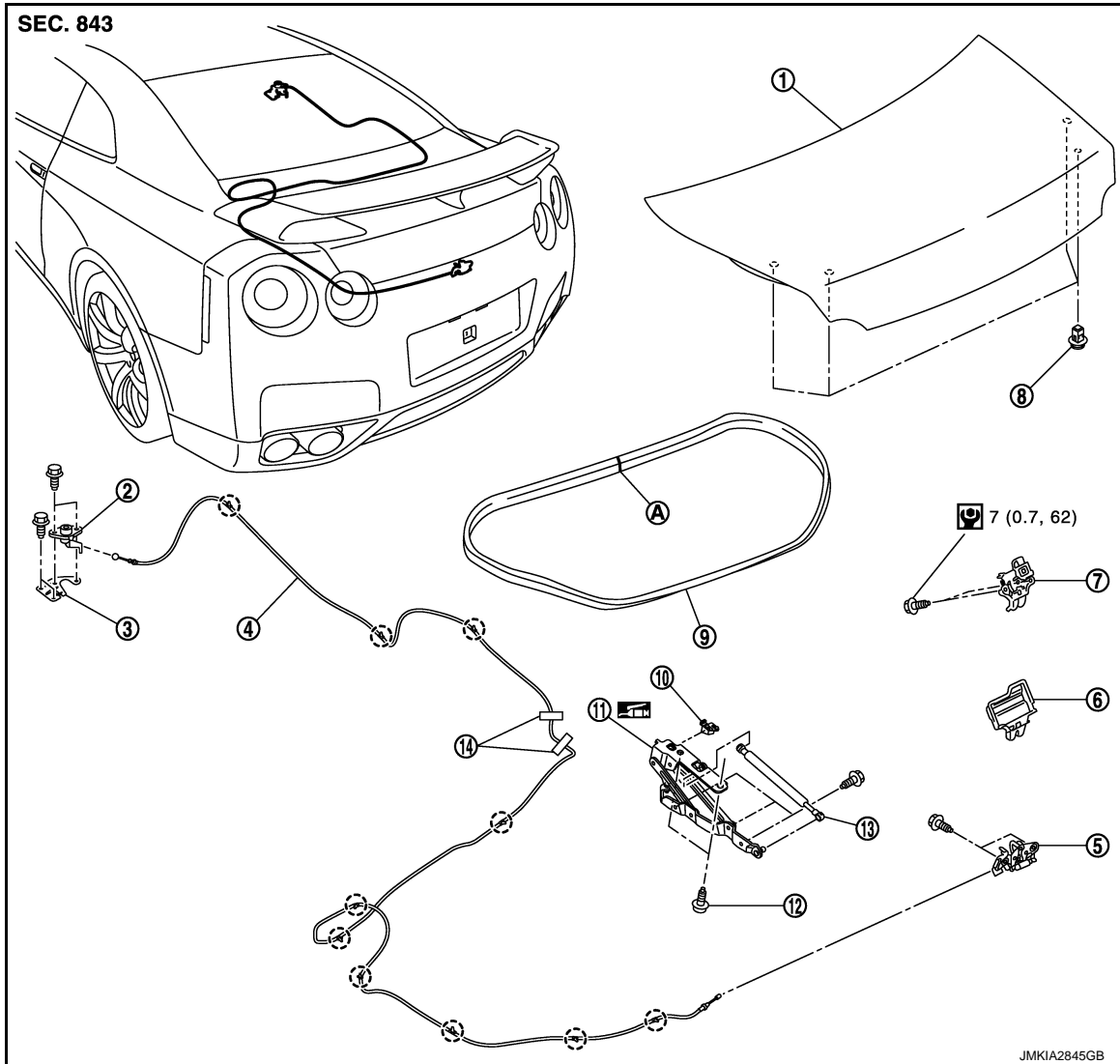
CAUTION:

After installation, check trunk lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.

TRUNK LID LOCK CONTROL CABLE

TRUNK LID LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487133



- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Trunk lid assembly | 2. Trunk lid key cylinder | 3. Trunk lid cylinder bracket |
| 4. Trunk lid lock control cable | 5. Trunk lid striker | 6. Trunk lid lock cover |
| 7. Trunk lid lock assembly | 8. Bumper rubber | 9. Trunk lid weather-strip |
| 10. Trunk lid hinge stopper | 11. Trunk lid hinge | 12. TORX bolt |
| 13. Trunk lid stay | 14. Protector harness | |

A. Vehicle center mark

⊖ : Clip

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

TRUNK LID LOCK

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

Bumper rubber installed to carbon trunk lid cannot be re-used. When bumper rubber is removed, be sure to replace it with a new one.

TRUNK LID LOCK CONTROL CABLE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487134

REMOVAL

1. Remove dash side lower finisher (RH) and kicking plate inner (RH). Refer to [INT-15. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove front seat (passenger side). Refer to [SE-61. "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove front seat belt (passenger side) outer anchor mounting anchor belt. Refer to [SB-7. "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
4. Turn over the floor trim of passenger seat side. Refer to [INT-22. "Removal and Installation"](#).
5. Remove the tool-box.
6. Remove the mounting bolts, and then remove the trunk lid key cylinder.
7. Disengage the joint of trunk lid lock control cable from the trunk lid key cylinder.
8. Remove the rear seat cushion (LH/RH) and the rear seatback (LH/RH). Refer to [SE-68. "Removal and Installation"](#).
9. Remove rear seat center finisher. Refer to [INT-19. "Removal and Installation"](#).
10. Remove the rear side finisher (RH). Refer to [INT-15. "Removal and Installation"](#).
11. Disengage the clip connecting the trunk lid lock control cable of passenger room side with the vehicle body.
12. Remove the trunk front finisher, trunk rear finisher, trunk side finisher back (LH), trunk side finisher upper (LH), and trunk side finisher lower (LH). Refer to [INT-27. "Removal and Installation"](#).
13. Disengage the clip connecting the trunk lid lock control cable of trunk room side with the vehicle body.
14. Remove the trunk lid striker. Refer to [DLK-239. "TRUNK LID STRIKER : Removal and Installation"](#).
15. Disengage the joint of trunk lid lock control cable from the trunk lid striker.
16. Pull out the trunk lid control cable toward passenger room side or trunk room side to remove.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- After installation, check trunk lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.
- After installation, perform the fitting adjustment. Refer to [DLK-235. "TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY : Adjustment"](#).

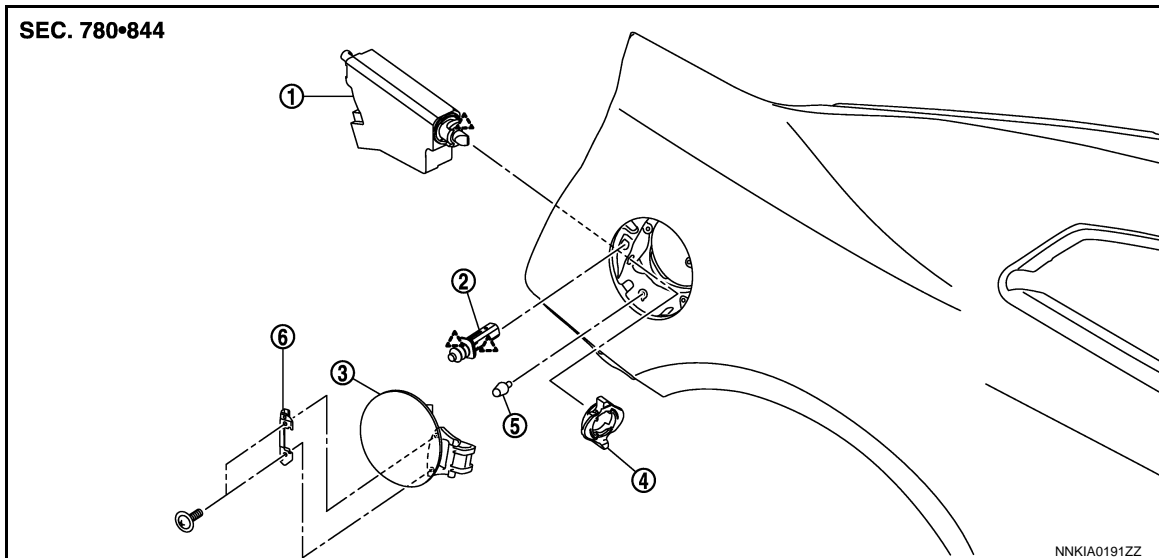
FUEL FILLER LID OPENER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >


FUEL FILLER LID OPENER

Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487135



- | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Fuel filler lid opener actuator | 2. Lock and cable assembly | 3. Fuel filler lid assembly |
| 4. Lock nut | 5. Bumper rubber | 6. Fuel filler cover |

 : Pawl

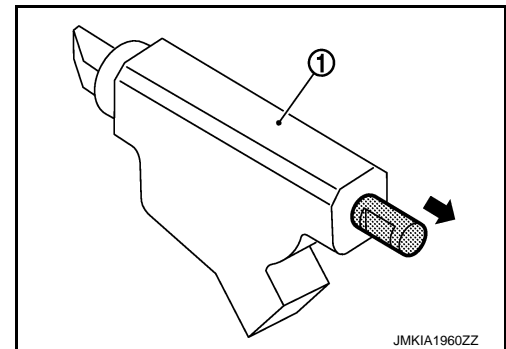
Refer to [GI-4. "Components"](#) for the symbols shown in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487136

NOTE:

Unlock the fuel filler lid by pulling the rod if the operation of fuel filler lid opener actuator (1) is malfunctioning.



REMOVAL

1. Remove the mounting screws, and then remove the fuel filler lid.
2. Push and disengage the tabs of lock and cable assembly from the vehicle body, and remove them.
3. Rotate the lock nut counterclockwise and remove it.
4. Push the tabs of fuel filler lid opener actuator, and then press them toward vehicle rear.
5. Remove the trunk side finisher lower (RH). Refer to [INT-27. "Removal and Installation"](#).
6. Disconnect the connector, and then remove the fuel filler lid opener actuator.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

After installation, check fuel filler lid open/close, lock/unlock operation.

DOOR SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

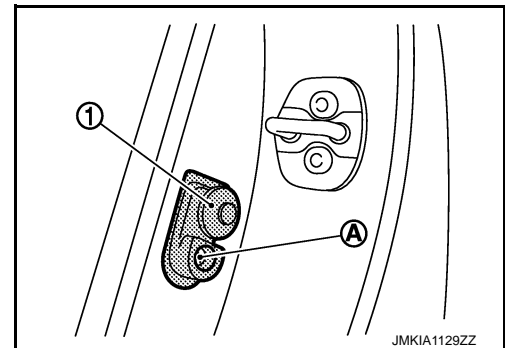
DOOR SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487137

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door switch mounting bolts (A).
2. Pull out the door switch (1) from the vehicle, and then disconnect the harness connector.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INSTRUMENT CENTER

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Exploded View

INFOID:0000000011487138

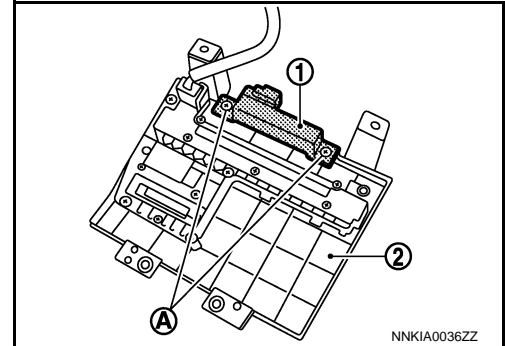
Refer to [IP-12, "Exploded View"](#).

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011487139

REMOVAL

1. Remove the console finisher assembly. Refer to [IP-13, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the mounting screws (A) from the inside key antenna (instrument panel center).
3. Disconnect the inside key antenna (instrument panel center) connector, and then remove the inside key antenna (instrument panel center) (1) from the console finisher assembly (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CONSOLE

CONSOLE : Exploded View

INFOID:0000000011487140

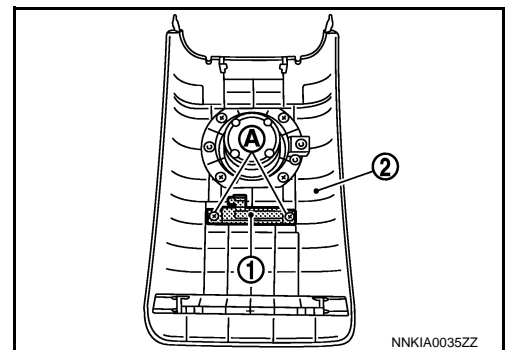
Refer to [IP-23, "Exploded View"](#).

CONSOLE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011487141

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear console assembly. Refer to [IP-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the inside key antenna (console) connector, and then remove the mounting screws (A) of the inside key antenna (console).
3. Remove the inside key antenna (console) (1) from the rear console assembly (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

TRUNK ROOM

TRUNK ROOM : Exploded View

INFOID:0000000011487142

Refer to [INT-27, "Exploded View"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

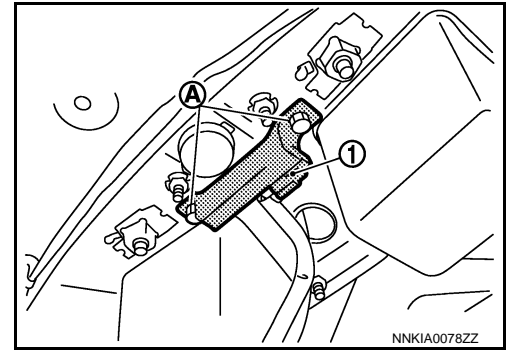
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK ROOM : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487143

REMOVAL

1. Remove the trunk carpet and trunk lower felt. Refer to [INT-29, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the inside key antenna (trunk) connector, and then remove the mounting clips (A) of the inside key antenna (trunk).
3. Remove the inside key antenna (trunk) (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487144

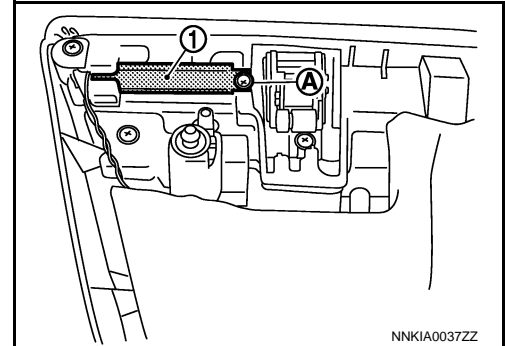
Refer to [INT-12, "Exploded View"](#).

DRIVER SIDE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487145

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door finisher (driver side). Refer to [INT-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the outside key antenna mounting screw (A), and then remove the outside key antenna (1) from the door finisher (driver side).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487146

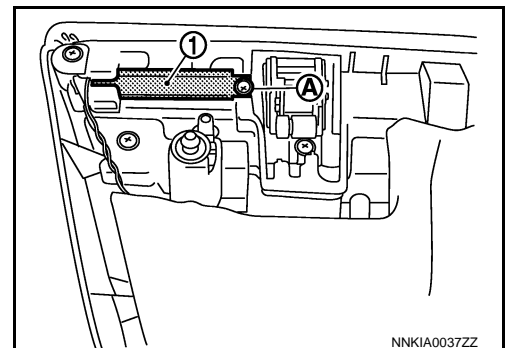
Refer to [INT-12, "Exploded View"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487147

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door finisher (passenger side). Refer to [INT-12, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the outside key antenna mounting screw (A), and then remove the outside key antenna (1) from the door finisher (passenger side).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

REAR BUMPER

REAR BUMPER : Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487148

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear bumper. Refer to [EXT-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).

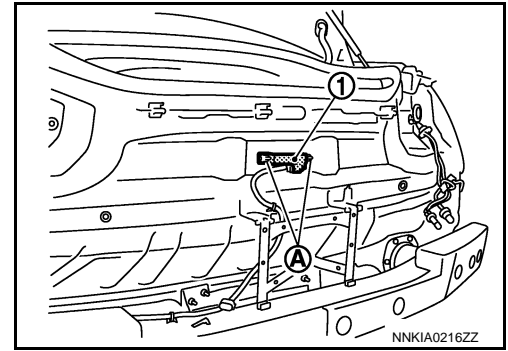
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Disconnect the outside key antenna (rear bumper) connector, and then remove the mounting clips (A) of the outside key antenna (rear bumper).
3. Remove the outside key antenna (rear bumper) (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

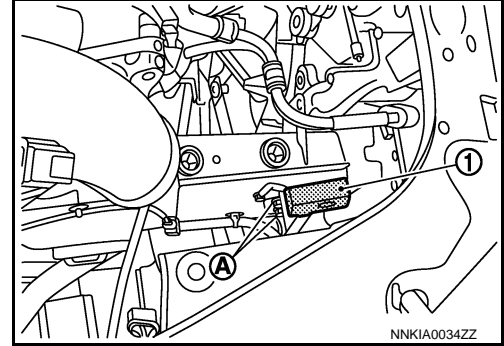
INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487149

REMOVAL

1. Remove the air cleaner box (RH). Refer to [EM-28. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the vehicle outside buzzer mounting bolts (A), and then disconnect the vehicle outside buzzer connector.
3. Remove the vehicle outside buzzer (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

KEY SLOT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

KEY SLOT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487150

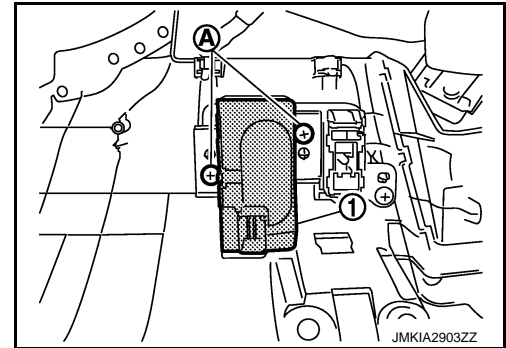
Refer to [IP-12. "Exploded View"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487151

REMOVAL

1. Remove the lower instrument panel . Refer to [IP-13. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot mounting screws (A), and then remove the key slot (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487152

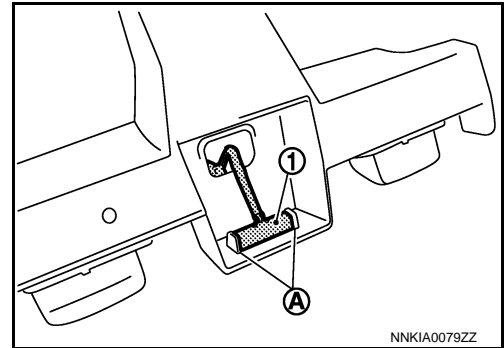
Refer to [EXT-21, "Exploded View"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487153

REMOVAL

1. Remove the license lamp bracket from the rear bumper. Refer to [EXT-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Disconnect the trunk lid opener request switch connector.
3. Unlock the tabs (A), and then remove the trunk lid opener request switch (1) from the license lamp bracket.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

DLK

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000011487154

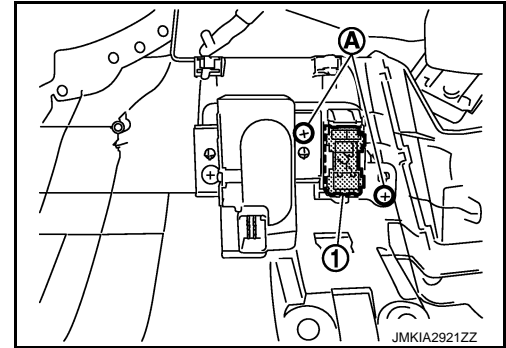
Refer to [IP-12. "Exploded View"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011487155

REMOVAL

1. Remove the lower instrument panel . Refer to [IP-13. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the trunk lid opener switch mounting screw (A), and then remove the trunk lid opener switch (1) from the lower instrument panel RH.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000011487156

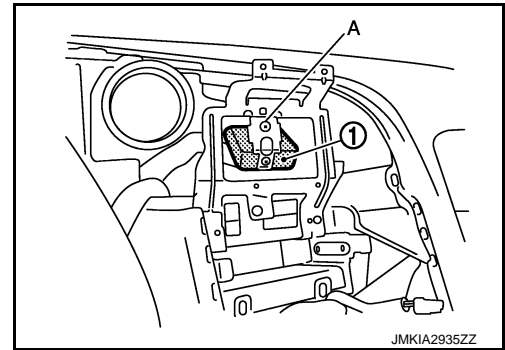
Refer to [JP-12, "Exploded View"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011487157

REMOVAL

1. Remove the display unit. Refer to [AV-168, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the remote keyless entry receiver mounting screw (A), and then remove remote keyless entry receiver (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

DLK

L
M
N
O
P

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000011487158

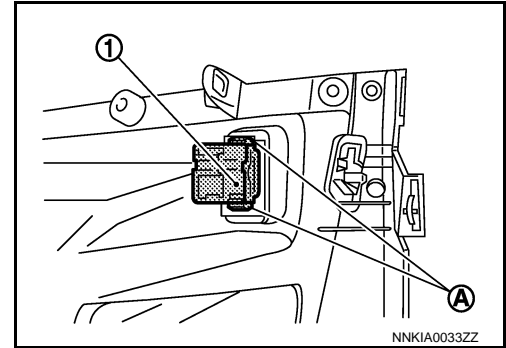
Refer to [IP-12. "Exploded View"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011487159

REMOVAL

1. Remove the lower instrument panel LH. Refer to [IP-13. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Unlock the tabs (A), and then press the trunk lid opener cancel switch (1) from rear and remove it from the lower instrument panel LH.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

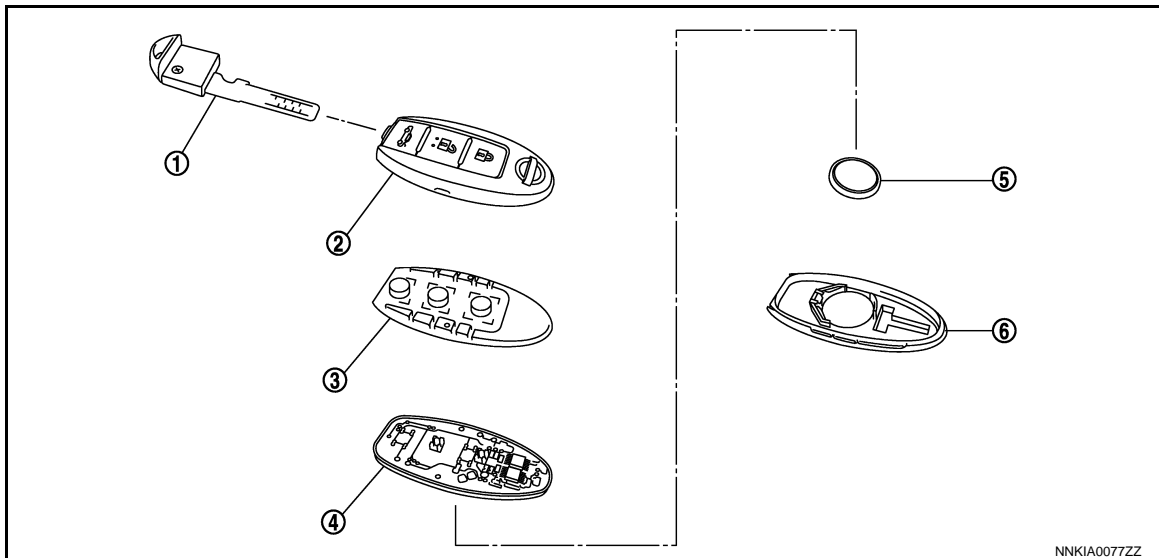
INTELLIGENT KEY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

INTELLIGENT KEY

Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000011487160



- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1. Mechanical key | 2. Upper case | 3. Switch rubber |
| 4. Circuit board | 5. Battery | 6. Lower case |

1. Unlock the lock knob on the rear of Intelligent Key, and then remove the mechanical key.
2. Insert a screwdriver wrapped with tape into Area A and then separate lower and upper cases by twisting remover tool.
3. When replacing the battery with new one
Remove the battery from the lower half of the case and replace it.

Battery replacement :Coin-shaped lithium battery 3 V (CR2032)

CAUTION:

Keep dirt, grease, and other foreign matter off the electrode contact area when replacing battery.

4. Remove circuit board assembly from upper case.
(Substrate assembly: circuit board + switch rubber)
5. When replacing the circuit board or switch rubber
Gently press the switch rubber and remove the circuit board.

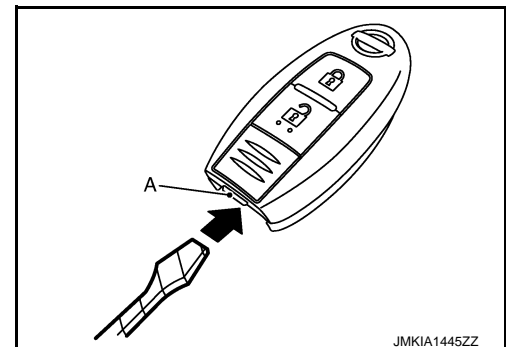
CAUTION:

Never touch the printed circuits directly.

6. After replacement, assemble the upper and lower cases by engaging the hooks on their circumference while being careful not to pinch the switch rubber, etc.

CAUTION:

- After replacing the battery, check that all Intelligent Key functions work normally.



JMKIA1445ZZ

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
DLK
L
M
N
O
P